Marks & Co. WA/mm/am/sal/ 14/35



# AFRICA.

Y/

1 **ABYSSINIA.**—BENT (J. THEODORE) The SACRED CITY of the ETHIOPIANS: being a Record of Travel and Research in Abyssinia in 1893, with a Chapter by PROF. H. D. MÜLLER on the Inscriptions from Teha and Aksum, and an Appendix on the Morphological Character of the Abyssinians by J. G. GARSON, M.D., NEW EDITION, *profusely illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, 1896 8/-

2 **ABYSSINIA.**—SALT (H.) VOYAGE to ABYSSINIA and TRAVELS in the INTERIOR, with an Account of the ABORIGINES, VOCABULARIES, &c., *large folding* COLOURED *map of* ABYSSINIA, *and* 36 *fine engravings and charts by* HEATH, 4to., cloth (loose), 1814 10/-

3 **ALGERIA.**—BODLEY (R. V. C.) ALGERIA from WITHIN, *with portrait and* 28 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth [1927] (pub. £1/1/-) 8/-

A vivid picture of Arab life, containing chapters on history, Arab lore, music, dancing, religion, sport, etc.

4 **ALGERIA.**—MORGAN (J.) A COMPLETE HISTORY of ALGIERS; to which is prefixed an Epitome of the GENERAL HISTORY of BARBARY from the Earliest Times, interspersed with many Curious Remarks and Passages not touched on by any Writer whatever, 2 vols, 4to., contemporary panelled calf, 1728-29 £1/1/-

With early bookplate of the Hon. Tho. Trevor in each volume.

5 **ANGAS** (GEORGE FRENCH) The KAFIRS, illustrated in a Series of Drawings taken among the Amazulu, Amaponda and Amakosa Tribes; also Portraits of the Hottentot, Malay, Fingo, and other Races inhabiting Southern Africa; together with Sketches of Landscape Scenery in the Zulu Country, Natal and the Cape Colony, *portraits of the Author and Major-General Sir Harry Smith*, 30 *large and beautiful coloured lithographs and* 11 *woodcuts*, in the 5 parts, roy. folio, original wrappers (loose), VERY SCARCE, 1849 £18/18/-

6 **BRITISH EAST AFRICA.**—CRANWORTH (CAPTAIN the LORD) PROFIT and SPORT in BRITISH EAST AFRICA: being a Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged, of "A Colony in the Making," *with* 2 *maps and many illustrations*, thk. 8vo., cloth (shabby), 1919 6/-

7 **BRITISH EAST AFRICA.**—NORDEN (HERMANN) WHITE and BLACK in EAST AFRICA: a RECORD of TRAVEL and OBSERVATION in TWO AFRICAN CROWN COLONIES, *maps and illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1924 9/-

8 **BRITISH EAST AFRICA.**—PATTERSON (LIEUT.-COL. J. H.) In the GRIP of the NYIKA: Further Adventures in British East Africa, *numerous illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1919 9/-

9 ——— SECOND EDITION, 8vo., cloth (name-stamp on title), 1910 7/-

10 **BRITISH EAST AFRICA.**—PATTERSON (LIEUT.-COL. J. H.) The MAN-EATERS of TSAVO, and other East African Adventures, with a Foreword by FREDERICK C. SELOUS, *numerous illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1907 12/-

11 ——— SECOND EDITION, 8vo., cloth (binding soiled), 1908 6/-

12 **CAMERON** (VERNEY LOVETT) ACROSS AFRICA, *with* 33 *full-page plates, including* 4 *facsimiles and* 123 *text-illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1877 12/-

13 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, nicely bound in half red calf gilt, m.e. £1/10/-

14 **CAPE COLONY.**—TROTTER (ALYS FANE) OLD CAPE COLONY: a Chronicle of her Men and Houses, from 1625 to 1806, *with portraits and numerous illustrations*, 8vo., cloth gilt, 1903, SCARCE £1/10/-

15 **CONGO.**—[BAILEY (HENRY, "BULA N'ZAU")] TRAVEL and ADVENTURES in the CONGO FREE STATE, and its BIG GAME SHOOTING, *map and* 11 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth (name on half-title), 1894 10/-

16 **CONGO.**—BOULGER (DEMETRIUS C.) The CONGO STATE, or the Growth of Civilization in Central Africa, 59 *illustrations and map*, 8vo., cloth, 1898 5/-

17 **DAHOMEY.**—BURTON (CAPT. SIR R. F.) A MISSION to GELELE, KING of DAHOME, with Notices of the so-called "Amazons," the Grand Customs . . . and the Negro's Place in Nature, SECOND EDITION, *fronts.*, 2 vols, post 8vo., cloth, 1864 18/-

Some pages badly opened.

18 **DENHAM** (MAJOR DIXON), **CLAPPERTON** (CAPT. H.) and **OUDNEY** (DR.) NARRATIVE of TRAVELS and DISCOVERIES in NORTHERN and CENTRAL AFRICA in the years 1822-24, extending across the Great Desert to the Tenth Degree of N. Latitude, and from Kouka, in Bornou, to Sackatoo, the Capital of the Felatah Empire, SECOND EDITION, 3 *maps and* 12 *plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e., 1826 £1/5/-

19 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, half calf (*not so nice*) 15/-

**EGYPT**—*see separate heading*, post.

20 **GOLD COAST.**—ELLIS (A. B.) A HISTORY of the GOLD COAST of WEST AFRICA, *with map*, 8vo., cloth, 1893, SCARCE £1/10/-

**Africa**—*continued.*

21 **GOLD COAST.**—BURTON (CAPT. SIR R. F.) and CAMERON (VERNEY L.) To the GOLD COAST for GOLD : a Personal Narrative, FIRST EDITION, 2 *maps and coloured lithographic front.*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., original cloth, 1883 £1/5/-

Ex-libris copy, labels removed from end-papers.

22 **GOLD COAST.**—ELLIS (A. B.) The TSHI-SPEAKING PEOPLES of the GOLD COAST of WEST AFRICA : their Religion, Manners, Customs, Laws, Language, &c., *with a map of the Gold Coast*, 8vo., cloth, 1887, SCARCE £2/12/6

23 **GROGAN** (E. S.) and **SHARP** (A. H.) From the CAPE to CAIRO : the First Traverse of Africa from South to North, *illustrated by A. D. McCormick*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1900 7/-

24 **HYATT** (STANLEY P.) OFF the MAIN TRACK, *portrait and* 30 *illustrations on* 15 *plates*, 8vo., cloth [1911] 5/-

25 **KEARTON** (CHERRY) and **BARNES** (JAMES) THROUGH CENTRAL AFRICA, from East to West, *coloured front.*, 8 *photogravures, and* 160 *other illustrations from photographs*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1915 12/-

26 **KIDD** (DUDLEY) KAFIR SOCIALISM and the Dawn of Individualism : an Introduction to the Study of the Native Problem, 8vo., cloth, 1908 7/-

27 **LIVINGSTONE** (DAVID) MISSIONARY TRAVELS and RESEARCHES in SOUTH AFRICA, including a Sketch of Sixteen Years' Residence in the Interior of Africa, &c., FIRST EDITION, *with portrait*, 2 *maps and* 44 *illustrations*, 8vo., original cloth, 1857 12/-

28 **MENPES** (MORTIMER) WAR IMPRESSIONS [in South Africa] : being a Record in Colour by, transcribed by DOROTHY MENPES, EDITION-DE-LUXE, on LARGE PAPER, 99 COLOURED PLATES, *plan and* 6 *facsimile autograph letters of* DISTINGUISHED MILITARY GENERALS, 4to., original white buckram [1901] £1/5/-

Inserted is an A.L.s. from Mortimer Menpes. This beautiful edition is limited to 350 numbered copies, each signed by the Artist.

29 **MIGEOD** (FREDERICK WM. H.) The LANGUAGES of WEST AFRICA, with Copious Indexes, *and a map*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1911-13 (pub. £1/5/- net) 8/6

30 **MOORE** (J. E. S.) To the MOUNTAINS of the MOON : being an Account of the Modern Aspect of Central Africa, and of some Little Known Regions traversed by the TANGANYIKA EXPEDITION in 1899 and 1900, 3 *maps and profuse illustrations*, sq. 8vo., cloth, 1901 8/-

31 **MOREL** (EDMUND D.) AFFAIRS of WEST AFRICA, *with numerous illustrations and* 3 *maps*, 8vo., cloth, 1902 8/-

32 **MOROCCO.**—KEATINGE (COL. MAURICE) TRAVELS through FRANCE and SPAIN to MOROCCO : comprising a Narrative of the Author's Residence in that Empire, with an Account of the British Embassy to the Court of Morocco under the late George Payne ; to which is added a SECOND JOURNEY through FRANCE in 1814, 34 *fine aquatint plates, illustrative of French Spanish and African scenery, antiquities and costume*, 4to., original bds., *uncut* (binding shabby, 1817 18/-

33 **MOROCCO.**—WESTERMARCK (E.) MARRIAGE CEREMONIES in MOROCCO [with ADDENDA (containing a Discussion of the Prohibition of Marriage between Kindred and Exogamy) and INDEX of ARABIC and BERBER WORDS], 8vo., cloth, 1914 10/-

34 **MOROCCO.**—[WINDUS (JOHN)] A JOURNEY to MEQUINEZ, the Residence of the Present Emperor of FEZ and MOROCCO, on occasion of COMMODORE STEWART'S EMBASSY thither for the REDEMPTION of BRITISH CAPTIVES in 1721, 6 *folding plates of views*, 8vo., calf, 1725 10/-

35 **MURRAY** (HUGH) HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of DISCOVERIES and TRAVELS in AFRICA, from the Earliest Ages, SECOND AND BEST EDITION, *folding and other maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., calf gilt, *Edinburgh*, 1818 15/-

36 **NIGERIA.**—MOCKLER-FERRYMAN (LIEUT.-COL. A. F.) BRITISH NIGERIA : a Geographical and Historical Description of the BRITISH POSSESSIONS adjacent to the NIGER RIVER, WEST AFRICA, *with map, illustrations*, and Appendix, 8vo., cloth, 1902 5/-

37 **NYASSALAND.**—WORSFOLD (W. B.) PORTUGUESE NYASSALAND : an Account of the Discovery, Native Population [&c.], with a Review of the Portuguese Rule on the East Coast of Africa, *illustrations, large folding map in pocket*, 8vo., cloth, 1899 7/6

38 **RENNELL** (MAJOR JAMES) PROCEEDINGS of the ASSOCIATION for PROMOTING the DISCOVERY of the INTERIOR PARTS of AFRICA, containing an Abstract of Mr. Park's Account of the Travels and Discoveries, abridged by Bryan Edwards, &c., 3 *folding maps*, 1798 . . . bound with ELUCIDATIONS of the AFRICAN GEOGRAPHY, from the Communications of MAJOR HOUGHTON and MR. MAGRA, 1791, compiled 1793—in one vol, 4to., old half calf, 1798-93 10/-

39 **RHODES** (CECIL) A STUDY of a CAREER, by HOWARD HENSMAN, *with portraits and other illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1901 6/-

**Africa**—*continued.*

40 **RHODESIA.**—RANDALL-MACIVER (DAVID) MEDIÆVAL RHODESIA, *with* 36 *plates, giving over* 100 *illustrations*, 4to., cloth, 1906 (pub. £1 net) 8/6

The author considered that the result of his explorations disproved the theory respecting the great antiquity of the Zimbabwe Ruins, and showed that they were erected by African natives in the 14th century.

41 **ST. LEGER** (CAPTAIN S. E.) WAR SKETCHES in Colour, 66 *full-page illustrations and numerous woodcuts*, 4to., cloth (soiled), *Black's Colour Books*, 1903 12/-

An attempt to depict a few of the more interesting and some of the lesser known episodes in the advance to Pretoria (Boer War). One of 250 signed copies.

42 **SCHILLINGS** (C. G.) In WILDEST AFRICA, translated by FREDERIC WHYTE, *with over* 300 *photographic studies and other illustrations*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1907 £1/10/-

43 **SELOUS** (FREDERICK C.) TRAVEL and ADVENTURE in SOUTH-EAST AFRICA: being the Narrative of the last Eleven Years spent on the Zambesi and its Tributaries, with an Account of the Colonisation of Mashunaland and the Progress of the Gold Industry of that Country, *with numerous illustrations and maps*, 8vo., original cloth (slightly worn), 1893 ~~£1/10/-~~ £1-5-0

44 ——— ANOTHER COPY (piece cut away from half-title) ~~£1/10/-~~ £1-5-0

45 **SHABEENY** (EL HAGE ARD SALAM) An ACCOUNT of TIMBUCTOO and HOUSA, with Notes, Critical and Explanatory; to which is added Letters descriptive of Travels through West and South Barbary and across the Mountains of Atlas, &c., by JAMES GREY JACKSON, 2 *maps*, 8vo., bds., *uncut* (back strip missing), 1820 8/-

46 **SOUDAN.**—BURLEIGH (BENNET) SUDAN and KHALIFA, or the Re-Conquest of the Soudan, 1898, SECOND EDITION, *with portraits, numerous illustrations, and maps*, 8vo., cloth (binding soiled), 1898 4/-

47 **STANLEY** (HENRY M.) In DARKEST AFRICA, or the Quest, Rescue, and Retreat of Emin, Governor of Equatoria, 150 *woodcut illustrations and maps*, BEST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1890 7/6

48 **STANLEY** (H. M.) THROUGH the DARK CONTINENT, or the SOURCES of the NILE, around the GREAT LAKES of EQUATORIAL AFRICA, and down the LIVINGSTONE RIVER to the ATLANTIC OCEAN, FIRST EDITION, *portrait, maps, and illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1878 12/-

49 **TRIPOLI.**—TULLY (RICHARD, *British Consul*) NARRATIVE of a TEN YEARS' RESIDENCE at TRIPOLI in AFRICA, &c., with an ACCOUNT of the DOMESTIC MANNERS of the MOORS, ARABS, and TURKS, SECOND EDITION, *with* 7 *fine coloured aquatints by* R. HAVELL, *and others*, 4to., calf (binding broken), 1817 £1/5/-

50 **UGANDA.**—ANSORGE (W. J.) UNDER the AFRICAN SUN: a DESCRIPTION of NATIVE RACES in UGANDA, SPORTING ADVENTURES, and other Experiences, *with* 2 *coloured plates and* 134 *other illustrations from photographs by the Author*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1899 10/-

51 **UGANDA.**—CUNNINGHAM (J. F.) UGANDA and its PEOPLES: Notes on the Protectorate of Uganda, especially the Anthropology and Ethnology of its Indigenous Races, with a Preface by SIR HARRY JOHNSTON, *map and* 212 *illustrations, including a coloured plate*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1905 15/-

52 **UGANDA.**—FISHER (RUTH B.) On the BORDERS of PIGMY LAND, *numerous illustrations*, 8vo., cloth [*ca.* 1902] 4/-

53 **UGANDA.**—JOHNSTON (SIR HARRY) The UGANDA PROTECTORATE: an Attempt to give some Description of the PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, BOTANY, ZOOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY, LANGUAGES, and HISTORY of the Territories under British Protection in East Central Africa, between the Congo Free State and the Riff Valley, *with* 506 *illustrations from drawings and photographs*, 48 *full-page coloured plates, and* 9 *maps*, 2 vols, sq. roy. 8vo., cloth (front cover of Vol. I. slightly damaged), 1902 £2/2/-

54 **VIZETELLY** (EDWARD) FROM CYPRUS to ZANZIBAR, by the Egyptian Delta: the Adventures of a Journalist in the Isle of Love, the Home of Miracles, and the Land of Cloves, *many illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1901 7/-

55 **ZULULAND.**—WALMESLEY (HUGH M.) The RUINED CITIES of ZULU LAND, *with* 20 *illustrations by Martinus Kuijtenbrouwer*, 2 vols, post 8vo., cloth (loose), 1869 15/-

56 **ZULULAND.**—WARD (HARRIET) The CAPE and the KAFFIRS: a Diary of Five Years' Residence in Kaffirland, with a Chapter of Advice to Emigrants, *front. and map of the seat of the war*, THIRD EDITION, post 8vo., bds., 1851 7/-

57 **ZULULAND.**—WISSMANN (HERMANN von) My SECOND JOURNEY through EQUATORIAL AFRICA, from the Congo to the Zambesi, 1886-87, translated from the German, by MINNA J. A. BERGMANN, *map and* 92 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth (ex-libris copy), 1891 6/-

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED

# AMERICANA.

58 **ABSTRACT OF THE CHARTER** and of the Proceedings of the SOCIETY for the PROPAGATION of the GOSPEL in Foreign Parts, from 1762-63, contained with Sermon preached before the Incorporated Society, by JOHN EGERTON, Bishop of Bangor, bonnd together with Two other Sermons, in one vol, 4to., half calf, 1763, *&c.* 18/-

Gives interesting accounts of the monies received and of the management and disposition of the revenues in Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, New England, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, North Carolina, Georgia, etc., with copies of letters received from the various missionaries in these States.

59 **ADAMS** (CHARLES FRANCIS, 1835-1915) An AUTOBIOGRAPHY, prepared for the Massachusetts Historical Society, with a Memorial Address, by HENRY CABOT LODGE, *portrait*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Boston*, 1916 8/-

60 **ALEXANDER** (CAPT. J. E.) TRANSATLANTIC SKETCHES: comprising Visits to the most Interesting Scenes in NORTH and SOUTH AMERICA and the WEST INDIES, with Notes on NEGRO SLAVERY and CANADIAN EMIGRATION, *map and* 10 *plates drawn by the Author and etched by* W. HEATH, 2 vols, 8vo., half blue morocco, g.e., *nice copy*, 1833 £1/15/-

61 **AMERICAN LITERATURE** (HISTORY of), edited by W. P. TRENT, JOHN ERSKINE, STUART P. SHERMAN, and CARL VAN DOREN, 4 vols, roy. 8vo., buckram, *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1918-21 £4/10/-

Supplementary to the Cambridge History of English Literature.

62 ——— VOL. I. only, cloth, 1918 16/-

63 **AMERICAN SCENERY**, or Land, Lake, and River Illustrations of Transatlantic Nature, from Drawings by W. H. BARTLETT, Engraved in the Finest Style of the Art, by R. Wallis, J. Cousen, Willmore, Brandard, Adlard, Richardson, &c., the Literary Department by N. P. WILLIS, ORIGINAL EDITION, *portrait aud nearly* 120 *fine steel engravings*, 2 vols, 4to., cloth, 1840 £1/15/-

64 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, 4to., half morocco, 1840 £2/2/-

65 **AMES** (FISHER) WORKS, compiled by a Number of his Friends; to which are prefixed Notices of his Life and Character, *portrait*, 8vo., half calf (worn), *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1809 12/-

66 **ARGENTINE**.—KOEBEL (W. H.) ARGENTINA, PAST and PRESENT, 84 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1910 6/-

Presentation stamp on title.

67 **BRAZIL**.—KIDDER (REV. D. P.) and FLETCHER (REV. J. C.) BRAZIL and the BRAZILIANS, portrayed in Historical and Descriptive Sketches, *illustrated by* 150 *engravings*, thk. 8vo., cloth, *Philadelphia*, 1857 10/-

68 **BROWN UNIVERSITY**.—"BRUNONIAN" (The): a Magazine published by the Senior and Junior Classes of Brown University [containing many Interesting Anecdotes on Literature, Music, History, &c.], Vols. 1 and 2 (all pub. ?), in one vol, 8vo., half calf, *Providence*, 1869 15/-

69 **BRYCE** (JAMES) The AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo., original cloth, *uncut* (bottom cover of Vol. 1 badly stained), *but clean inside*, 1888 £3/3/-

This edition contains the suppressed Chapter LXXXVIII., Vol. 3, "The Tweed Ring in New York City, by Frank J. Goodnow."

70 **BUCCANEERS**.—ESQUEMELING (JOHN) The BUCCANEERS of AMERICA . . . with the Exploits of SIR HENRY MORGAN, written originally in Dutch . . . translated into Spanish by Alonso De Bonne-Maison, and rendered into English, revised and edited by WILLIAM SWAN STALLYBRASS; to which is added an Introductory Essay by ANDREW LANG, *with facsimiles of all the original engravings, maps, &c.*, 8vo., half cloth [*Broadway Translation*], *recent* 8/6

71 **BURNYEAT** (JOHN, *Quaker*) The TRUTH EXALTED in the Writings of, collected into this ensuing volume as a Memorial to his Faithful Labours in and for the Truth [by J. F.], sm. 4to., contemporary sheep, 1691 £2/10/-

Originally a Cumberland farmer, Burnyeat joined the Quakers in 1653; went on circuit to Barbados, Virginia, and New England, 1664-67, and again in 1670; settled in Ireland, where he died 1690.

This work contains an account of his Travels; An Abstract of some of his letters; several Epistles written from divers places; The Innocency of the Christian Quakers Manifested; The Holy Truth and its Professors Defended; [to which is added] Two Epistles to Friends in Long Island and Barbados, also For Friends in the Barbados, New-England, Virginia and Maryland.

In one of his letters dated 1682, from Hartford (Connecticut), he says, "and let copies of this be sent to Virginia, Maryland, Pensylvania, and New Jersey, and to Long Island, and Road [Rhode] Island, and to Sandwich," etc.

72 **CALIFORNIA**.—CUMMING (C. F. GORDON) GRANITE CRAGS of CALIFORNIA, *map and* 5 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1886 4/-

73 **CANADA**, painted by T. MOWER MARTIN, described by WILFRED CAMPBELL, 77 *coloured illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, *Black*, 1907 8/-

Inscription written on fly-leaf.

# AMERICANA.

58 **ABSTRACT OF THE CHARTER** and of the Proceedings of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, from 1702-03, containing with Sermon preached before the Incorporated Society, by John Moreton, Bishop of Bangor, bound together with Two other Sermons, in one vol., 4to., half calf, 1703, &c. 18/-

Other interesting accounts of the methods, problems and of the management and disposition of the revenues in New England, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Georgia, etc., with copies of letters received from the various missionaries in these States.

59 **ADAMS** (Charles Francis) 1835-1915) An Autobiography, prepared for the Massachusetts Historical Society, with a Memorial Address, by Henry Cabot Lodge, portrait, roy. 8vo., cloth, Boston, 1916 8/-

60 **ALEXANDER** (Capt. J. E.) Transatlantic Sketches: comprising Visits in the most Interesting Spots in North and South America and the West Indies, with Notes on Negro Slavery and Canadian Emigration, map and 10 plates drawn by the Author and etched by W. Hewan, 2 vols. 8vo., half blue morocco, gt., rare copy, 1833 £1/15/-

61 **AMERICAN LITERATURE** (History of), edited by W. P. Trent, John Erskine, Stuart P. Sherman, and Carl Van Doren, 4 vols. roy. 8vo., buckram, Cambridge Univ. Press, 1918-21 £2/10/-

Supplementary to the Cambridge History of English Literature.

62 ——— Vol. I. only, cloth, 1918 16/-

63 **AMERICAN SCENERY**, or Land, Lake, and River Illustrations of Transatlantic Nature, from Drawings by W. H. Bartlett, Engraved in the Finest Style of the Art, by R. Wallis, J. Cousen, Willmore, Branston, Adlard, Richardson, &c., the Literary Department by N. P. Willis, Original Poetry, portrait and nearly 120 fine steel engravings, 2 vols. 4to., cloth, 1840 £1/15/-

64 ——— Another Copy, 2 vols. 4to., half morocco, 1840 £2/2/-

65 **AMES** (Fisher) Works, compiled by a Number of his Friends; to which are prefixed Notices of his life and Character, portrait, 8vo., half calf (worn), Boston [Mass.], 1809 12/-

66 **ARGENTINE**—Kunzel (W. H.) Argentina, Past and Present, 84 illustrations, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1910 6/-

Presentation stamp on title.

67 **BRAZIL**—Kidder (Rev. D. P.) and Fletcher (Rev. J. C.) Brazil and the Brazilians, portrayed in Historical and Descriptive Sketches, illustrated by 150 engravings, thk. 8vo., cloth, Philadelphia, 1857 10/-

68 **BROWN UNIVERSITY**.—"Buchtelia" (The); a Magazine published by the Senior and Junior Classes of Brown University [containing many Interesting Anecdotes on Literature, Music, History, &c.], Vols. 1 and 2 (all pub.?), in one vol. 8vo., half calf, Providence, 1858 16/-

69 **BRYCE** (James) The American Commonwealth, First Edition, 2 vols. 8vo., original cloth, uncut (bottom cover of Vol. 2 badly stained, but clean inside), 1888 £3/3/-

This edition contains the suppressed Chapter LXXXVIII., Vol. 2, "The Tweed Ring in New York City," by Frank J. Goodnow.

70 **BUCCANEERS**.—Esquemeling (John) The Buccaneers of America . . . with the Exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, written originally in Dutch . . . translated into Spanish by Alonso De Bonne-Maison, and rendered into English, revised and edited by William Swan Stallybrass; to which is added an introductory Essay by Andrew Lang, with facsimiles of all the original engravings, maps, &c., 8vo., half cloth [Broadway Translation], recent £3/3/-

71 **BURNYEAT** (John, Quaker) The Truth Exalted in the Writings of, collected into this enlarging volume as a Memorial to his Faithful Labours in and for the Truth [by J. F.], sm. 4to., contemporary sheep, 1691 £3/10/-

Originally a Cumberland farmer, Burnyeat joined the Quakers in 1653; went on circuit to Barbados, Virginia, and New England, 1661-67, and again in 1670; settled in Ireland, where he died 1690.

This work contains an account of his Travels; An Abstract of some of his letters; several Epistles written from divers places; The Innocency of the Christian Quakers Manifestered; The Holy Truth and its Professors Defended; to which is added, two Epistles to Friends in Long Island and Barbados, also for Friends in the Jerseys, New England, Virginia and Maryland.

In one of his letters dated 1683, from Hartford (Connecticut), he says, "and let copies of this be sent to Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, and New Jersey, and to Long Island, and Road [Rhode] Island, and to Barbadoes," &c.

72 **CALIFORNIA**.—Lawson (C. F. Gordon) Granite Crags of California, map and 6 illustrations, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1888 4/-

73 **CANADA**, painted by T. Allom, Malkin, described by Thomas Cameron, 77 coloured illustrations, 8vo., cloth, Lond. 1807 8/-

Inscription written on fly-leaf.

**Americana**—*continued.*

74 **CANADA.**—ADAMS (A. LEITH) FIELD and FOREST RAMBLES, with Notes and Observations on the NATURAL HISTORY of EASTERN CANADA, *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1873 10/-

75 **CANADA.**—BACON (EDGAR MAYHEW) The HUDSON RIVER, from OCEAN to SOURCE, Historical, Legendary, Picturesque, *with folding sectional map (in pocket) and* 100 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, *New York*, 1902 10/-

THE AUTHOR'S COPY, WITH ORIGINAL DRAWINGS.

76 **CANADA.**—BIGSBY (JOHN J.) The SHOE and CANOE, or PICTURES of TRAVEL in the CANADAS, illustrative of their Scenery and of Colonial Life, with Facts and Opinions on Emigration, State Policy, and other Points of Public Interest, THE AUTHOR'S OWN COPY, undoubtedly prepared for a Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with his Numerous MS. Corrections and Additional Notes neatly written in ink; *together with* 6 *maps*, 41 *plates and* 18 *vignettes*, MOSTLY ORIGINAL PEN-AND-INK AND SEPIA DRAWINGS BY THE AUTHOR, 2 vols, 8vo., rebound in plain cloth [1850] £40

All the extra maps and drawings, together with the manuscript corrections and additions, remain unpublished, as no second edition of the work appeared. A copy of the published edition, with 4 maps and 21 plates, accompanies the corrected copy, the latter having only 3 maps and 7 of the plates.

The original drawings include:—"Falls of Montmorence and Quebec in the distance"; "Cap Sante, Church and St. Lawrence, 50 miles above Quebec"; "The Deep River Ottawa"; "La Feriole and its Double Sunset"; "Falls of the Rideau, Ottawa River"; "Sketch of the Ruins on the Ottawa"; "Cul de Sac near the Head of River des Francais"; "Mr. Rousseau's House, Bay of St. Paul"; "Church and Presbytery at St. Thomas, L. Canada"; "Fort Henry"; "Lake Ontario"; "Lake Huron, from Lake George"; "Bay near Coles Tavern, River St. Lawrence"; "Fort Henry, Kingston, in 1819"; "Mouth of Montreal River," etc.

"John Jeremiah Bigsby, b. 1792, d. 1881, Geologist; M.D., Edinburgh, 1814; Army Medical Officer at Cape, 1817; commissioned to report on geology of Upper Canada, 1819; British Secretary and Medical Officer of Canadian Boundary Commission, 1822; Fellow Geological Society, 1823; F.R.S., 1869; practised Medicine at Newark, 1827-46, and in London, 1846-81; published Scientific and other Writings."—D.N.B. Epitome.

77 **CANADA.**—GAGNON (ERNEST) CHANSONS POPULAIRES du CANADA, recuillies et publiees avec annotations, etc., TROISIÈME EDITION, 8vo., strongly bound in buckram, *Quebec*, 1894 8/-

78 **CANADA.**—HARDY (CAPTAIN CAMPBELL) FOREST LIFE in CANADA: Sketches of Sport and Natural History in the Lower Provinces of the Canadian Dominion, *coloured front. of the American brook trout, vignette on title and* 10 *plates*, 8vo., half red morocco gilt, t.e.g., *uncut* (title foxed), 1869 18/-

79 **CANADA.**—KENT (H.R.H. EDWARD, *Duke of*) LIFE, illustrated by his CORRESPONDENCE with the DE SALABERRY FAMILY, never before published, extending from 1791 to 1814 [and including Matter relating to Affairs in Canada], 3 *photo.-portraits*, 8vo., morocco gilt, *Ottawa*, 1870 8/-

80 **CANADA.**—KINGSFORD (WILLIAM) The HISTORY of CANADA [from the EARLIEST DATE of the FRENCH RULE to the DEATH of LORD SYDENHAM], 1608-1841, COMPLETE SET, with Indexes, *maps, &c.*, 10 vols, 8vo., cloth (back strip of Vol. 7 torn), 1887-98 £5/5/-

81 **CANADA.**—MILLAIS (J. G.) NEWFOUNDLAND and its UNTRODDEN WAYS, *numerous illustrations by the Author and from photographs (some coloured)*, roy. 8vo., original cloth (little loose), 1907 15/-

82 **CANADA.**—ROWAN (JOHN J.) The EMIGRANT and SPORTSMAN in CANADA: some Experiences of an Old Country Settler, with Sketches of Canadian Life, Sporting Adventures, and Observations on the Forests and Fauna, *folding map*, 8vo., half brown morocco (stamp on title), 1876 8/-

83 **CANADA.**—SOUTHESK (JAMES CARNEGIE, *6th Earl of*) SASKATCHEWAN and the ROCKY MOUNTAINS: a Diary and Narrative of Travel, Sport and Adventure during a Journey through the HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY'S TERRITORIES in 1859 and 1860, *with* 2 *maps*, 9 *plates and* 22 *woodcuts in the text*, 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, *Edinburgh*, 1875 £2/2/-

Presentation copy from the Author, with inscription on half-title, "John Rae, Esqre. M.D., with kind regards from Southesk, Jan. 20, 1875."

84 **CANADA.**—SETON (ERNEST THOMPSON) The ARCTIC PRAIRIES: a Canoe Journey of 2,000 Miles in Search of the Caribou; being the Account of a Voyage to the Region North of Aylmer Lake, *profusely illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, 1912 10/-

85 **CHART** showing the Track of H.M.S. "SIBYLLE," when cruising between the COASTS of GREENLAND and LABRADOR in 1809, *original drawing, with remarks*, manuscript, 2½ pages, folio, signed C. UPTIN, Capt., Oct., 1809; TRACK of H.M.S. "SIBYLLE" [in the ATLANTIC], 14th Feb. to 16th April, 1810, *with small water colour drawing of the ship*; CHART of H.M.S. "TALBOT" [South of Ireland], Aug., 1810, *with water-colour drawing of a soldier and sailor, and a small seascape*; together with 33 similar charts, in one vol, atlas folio, half morocco, 1808-10 £3/10/-

The whole of the charts are mounted on linen backed cartridge paper, and are thus well preserved.

AMERICANA—*continued.*

74 **CANADA.**—Adams (A. Lorne) Forts and Posts Ranging, with Notes and Observations on the Natives, Illustrative of Western Canada, *Illustrations*, 8vo, cloth, 1878 10/-

75 **CANADA.**—Cox (Hugh Alvarez) The Hudson River, from Oswego to Boston, Historical, Legendary, Picturesque, and Judicial with a personal map (in pocket) and 100 illustrations, 8vo, cloth, New York, 1902 10/-

THE ARTISTS SERIES, WITH ORIGINAL DRAWINGS.

76 **CANADA.**—Bloomfield (Harry J.) The Sunk and Gasoil, or Fortunes of Travin in the Canada, illustrative of their Scenery and of Colonial Life, with Facts and Opinions on Emigration, State Policy, and other Topics of Public Interest, with Artists own copy, unbelievably pretty and for a Second Edition, Thirsted and Kinlagal, with his Numerous Mr. Conversations and Additional Notes (each [illegible] in ink; [illegible] with 9 maps, 41 photogravures, 18 signatures, modern [illegible] ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, 1893—AND ARTIA DRAWINGS BY THE ARTIST, 2 vols, 8vo, rebound in plain cloth (1893) £50

An the extra maps and drawings, together with the manuscript corrections and additions, remain unpublished, as the second edition of the work appeared. A copy of the published edition, with 4 maps and 21 plates, accompanies the corrected copy, the latter having only 3 maps and 1 of the plates.

The original drawings include:—"Falls of Montmorency and Quebec in the distance"; "Cap Rouge, Canada and St. Lawrence, 50 miles above Quebec"; "The Deep River Ottawa"; "La Petite and the Double Sunset"; "Falls of the Rideau, Ottawa River"; "Sketch on the Rideau on the Ottawa"; "Cul de Sac near the Road at Rideau Portage"; "Mr. Kennedy's House, Bay of St. Paul"; "Church and Presbytery at St. Thomas, P.Q. Canada"; "Lake Temiscouata"; "Lake Ontario"; "Lake Huron, from Lake George"; "Grey River, Cape Breton"; "St. Lawrence"; "Fort Henry, Kingston, in 1816"; "Mouth of Moisnier River."

"Gilt Jermain Bisby, b. 1792, d. 1871 Colonel; M.D. Edinburgh, 1814; Army Medical Officer at Cape, 1817; commissioned to report on geology of Cape (Lugard, 1821); British Secretary and Medical Officer of Canadian Boundary Commission, 1825; Fellow Geological Society, 1829; F.R.S., 1830; practised Medicine at Newark, 1837-9, and in London, 1839-71; published Scientific and other Writings."—D.N.B. extract.

77 **CANADA.**—Gibbons (Bernard) CANADIAN FURTHERMORE in CANADA, reminiscences of publicists, news annotations, etc., Thoreslure Forrow, 8vo, strongly bound in buckram, Quebec, 1894 8/-

78 **CANADA.**—Mainor (Edward Chandler) Forest Life in Canada: Sketches of Sport and Nature, [illegible] in the Lumber Districts of the Canadian Dominion, [illegible] Pond, of the Adventures, Incidents, Adventures, and 10 Plates, 8vo, half red morocco gilt, t.e.g., [illegible] (title faded), 1896 18/-

79 **CANADA.**—Moses (H. R. B.) Deseron Quebec, illustrated by his Correspondence with the Dominion Land Department, before published, extending from 1791 to 1814 [and including letter relating to Alfonse Chevalier], 8vo, cloth, [illegible] gilt, Ottawa, 1870 8/-

80 **CANADA.**—Richardson (William) The Memory of Canada [from the Earliest Days of the Known Era to the Death of Louis Stuntnan], 1908-1911, Country Sec, with Indexes, maps, etc., 10 vols, 8vo, cloth back using of Vol. 7 torn, 1897-98 £2/5/-

81 **CANADA.**—Nuttall (G. O.) Northwestern and its Twenty-one Ways, numerous illustrations by the Author and from photographs (some coloured), roy. 8vo, original cloth (little loose), 1907 15/-

82 **CANADA.**—Roman (John J.) The Romance and Humanity in Canada: some Experiences of an Old Country Sector, with Sketches of Canadian Life, Sporting Adventures, and Observations on the Forests and Fauna, folding map, 8vo, half brown morocco (stamp on title), 1876 8/-

83 **CANADA.**—Southgate (James Dawson, BA Earl of) SASKATCHEWAN and the ROCKY MOUNTAINS: a Diary and Narrative of Travel, Sport and Adventure during a Journey through the Hudson's Bay Company's Territories in 1879 and 1880, with 2 maps, 9 plates and 22 woodcuts in the text, 8vo, cloth, scarce, Edinburgh, 1882 £2/2/-

Presentation copy from the Author, with inscription on half-title, "John Rae, Esqre. M.D., with kind regards from Southgate, Jan. 20, 1882."

84 **CANADA.**—Stuart (Esther Thompson) The Ascent Pearlins: a Canoe Journey of 2,000 Miles in Search of the Caribou; being the Account of a Voyage to the Hyperion North of Athner Lake, profusely illustrated, 8vo, cloth, 1902 10/-

85 **CHART** showing the Track of H.M.S. "Sparrow," when cruising between the Coasts of Hyperion and Labrador in 1900, showing dangers with soundings, numerous, 21 pages, 7 plates, signed C. TONNE, Oct. 1900; Track of H.M.S. "Sparrow" in the Arctic, 24th Feb. to 16th Apr. 1901, 1910, with many colour, showing of the ship; Track of H.M.S. "Tarlow" South of Iceland, Aug. 1910, with many colour, showing of a [illegible] and [illegible], and a small concave; together with 33 similar charts, in one vol, atlas folio, half morocco, 1898-10 £3/10/-

The whole of the charts are mounted on linen backed cartridge paper, and are thus well preserved.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

**Americana**—*continued.*

86 **CIVIL WAR.**—Barnard (Brig.-Gen. J. G.) and Barry (Brig.-Gen.) Report of the Engineer and Artillery Operations of the Army of Potomac, from its Organization to the close of the Peninsular Campaign, *coloured front., and* 17 *folding maps and plates*, 8vo., cloth, *New York*, 1864 8/-

87 **COLUMBUS** (Christopher) A History of the Life and Voyages of, by Washington Irving, 2 *folding maps*, 4 vols, post 8vo., half morocco gilt, *Paris*, 1828 16/-

88 **COLUMBUS** (Christopher) and the New World of his Discovery: a Narrative, by Filson Young, with a Note on the Navigation of Columbus's First Voyage by the Earl of Dunraven, K.P., Second Edition, *portrait, coloured front., and other illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1906 8/-

Small tear in page 239-40 of Vol. 1.

89 **CONFEDERATE.**—Allen (Brig.-Gen. Henry Watkins) Recollections, by Sarah A. Dorsey, *portrait*, post 8vo., half calf, *New York* [1866] 6/-

90 **CONFEDERATE.**—Henderson (Lieut.-Col. G. F. R.) Stonewall Jackson and the American Civil War, First and Best Edition, *portraits, maps and plans*, 2 vols, thk. 8vo., cloth, 1898 £4/10/.

Name in ink on title and on covers.

91 ——— Another Copy, First Edition, 2 vols, 8vo., strongly bound in half morocco, *good copy*, 1898 £5/15/-

92 **COOPER** (James Fenimore) America and the Americans: Notions picked up by a Travelling Bachelor, Second Edition, 2 vols, 8vo., original cloth, *uncut*, 1836 8/-

93 **CURTIS** (George William) Orations and Addresses, edited by Charles Eliot Norton, *portrait*, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, *New York*, 1894 12/-

94 **CUSHING** (Caleb) The Treaty of Washington: its Negotiation, Execution and the Discussions relating thereto, 8vo., cloth, *New York*, 1873 5/-

95 **DESMOND** (Harry W.) and **CROLY** (Herbert) Stately Homes in America, from Colonial Times to the Present Day, *profusely illustrated*, thk. roy. 8vo., cloth, *New York*, 1903 £1/1/-

96 **DUNRAVEN** (Earl of) The Great Divide: Travels in the Upper Yellowstone in the Summer of 1874, *numerous illustrations*, 8vo., original cloth, scarce, 1876 £1/10/-

97 **EGGLESTON** (Edward) The Beginnings of a Nation: a History of the Source and Rise of the Earliest English Settlements in America, with special reference to the Life and Character of the People, 8 *maps*, 8vo., cloth, 1897 5/-

98 **EVERETT** (Edward) Orations and Speeches on various Occasions, Second Edition, *portrait*, 2 vols, thk. 8vo., half red morocco, m.e., *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1850 12/-

99 **FOTHERGILL** (John) An Account of the Life and Travels in the Work of the Ministry; to which are added divers Epistles to Friends in Great Britain and America on various Occasions, Second Edition, 8vo., contemporary calf, *Printed and sold by Mary Hinde*, 1773 15/-

Fothergill assisted Benjamin Franklin in drawing up the scheme of reconciliation with American Colonies in 1774. He was the chief founder of the Quaker school at Acworth.

100 **FRANKLIN** (Benjamin) Memoirs of the Life and Writings, written by Himself to a late Period, and continued to the time of his Death by his grandson, William Temple Franklin: comprising the Private Correspondence and Public Negotiations of Dr. Franklin, and his Select, Political, Philosophical and Miscellaneous Works, published from the Original MSS., Third Edition, *portrait, facsimile and plates*, 6 vols, 8vo., contemporary half calf, gilt backs, *nice set*, 1818 ~~£3/10/-~~ SOLD

101 **FRANKLIN** (Benjamin) Works, containing his Life and Essays, &c., *portrait*, 2 vols, 12mo., half calf gilt, *Edinburgh*, 1812 12/-

102 **FREEMASONRY.**—"American Quarterly Review" of Freemasonry and its Kindred Sciences, edited by A. G. Mackey, assisted by Rev. George Oliver, Albert Pike, Michael Furnell, and others, 2 vols [all published], 8vo., morocco gilt, *New York*, 1858-59 £1/10/-

103 **FREEMASONRY.**—Cleveland (Wm. F.) History of Grand Lodge of Iowa, A.F. and A.M., Vol. 2 [1865], in 2 parts, brought down to July, 1913; to which are added Sketches and Portraits of the Grand Masters for the Period covered in the History, *numerous portraits and other illustrations*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Iowa*, 1913-15 15/-

104 **FREEMASONRY.**—Dedication Memorial of the New Masonic Temple, Philadelphia, Sept. 26th, 29th, 30th, 1873, compiled by the Library Committee of the R.W. Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania Free and Accepted Masons, *numerous illustrations in permanent photography*, roy. 8vo., cloth gilt, *Philadelphia*, 1875 8/6

Americana—*continued.*

105 **FREEMASONRY.**—MORCAMBE (J. E.) HISTORY of CRESCENT LODGE, No. 25, FREE and ACCEPTED MASONS, CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA, from its Organization in 1850 to the close of the year 1905, *with numerous portraits and other illustrations*, thk. 8vo., cloth, *Iowa*, 1906 10/-

106 **FREEMASONRY.**—NEW-HAMPSHIRE [U.S.A.], GRAND LODGE PROCEEDINGS, from July 8th, 5789 [1789], to June, 5856 [1856] inclusive, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *Concord*, 1860, *and Manchester*, 1869 £2/10/-

Very scarce. Only 600 copies printed for distribution (vide Introduction to Vol. 2).

107 **FREEMASONRY.**—PROCEEDINGS of the RT. WORSHIPFUL GRAND LODGE of FREE and ACCEPTED MASONS of PENNSYLVANIA, and MASONIC JURISDICTION thereunto belonging at its Celebration of the Bi-Centenary of the Birth of Rt. Wor. Past Grand Master, BRO. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, 18 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Philadelphia*, 1906 10/-

108 **FREEMASONRY.**—SCHULTZ (EDWARD T.) HISTORY of FREEMASONRY in MARYLAND, of all the Rites introduced into Maryland, from the Earliest Time to the Present, embracing the COMPLETE PROCEEDINGS of the GRAND LODGE, from its formation in 1783 ; together with BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES and PORTRAITS of Prominent Members of the Fraternity, 2 vols, 8vo., half morocco, *Baltimore*, 1884 £1/10/-

109 **GARFIELD** (JAMES A.) MEMORIAL ADDRESS pronounced in the Hall of Representatives, Feb. 27th, 1882, before the Departments of the Government of the United States, by JAMES G. BLAINE, *portrait*, roy. 8vo., morocco, *Washington*, 1882 5/-

110 **GIRARD COLLEGE** and its Founder, containing the Biography of STEPHEN GIRARD, History of the Institution, &c., by HENRY W. AREY, *portrait and view*, post 8vo., cloth, *Philadelphia*, 1860 7/6

111 **GUATEMALA.**—CABRERA (DR. PAUL FELIX) DESCRIPTION of the RUINS of an ANCIENT CITY discovered near PALENQUE, in the Kingdom of Guatemala, in Spanish America, translated from the Original MS. Report of CAPT. DON ANTONIO DEL RIO, followed by TEATRO CRITICO AMERICANO, or a Critical Investigation and Research into the HISTORY of the AMERICANS, 17 *plates*, 4to., original bds., *uncut*, 1822 15/-

112 **GUIANA.**—HARCOURT (ROBERT) RELATION of a VOYAGE to GUIANA, 1613, with PURCHAS'S Transcript of a REPORT made at Harcourt's instance on the MARRAWINI DISTRICT, edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by SIR C. ALEXANDER HARRIS, K.C.M.G., *portrait and* 3 *folding maps*, 8vo., cloth, *Hakluyt Society*, 1928 18/-

113 **HARVARD** (JOHN) and his Times, by HENRY C. SHELLEY, *numerous illustrations from photographs*, 8vo., cloth, 1907 6/-

114 **INDIANS.**—BRINE (VICE-ADMIRAL LINDESAY) TRAVELS amongst AMERICAN INDIANS: their Ancient Earthworks and Temples, including a Journey in Guatemala, Mexico, and Yucatan, and a Visit to the Ruins of Patinamit, Utatlan, Palenque, and Uxmal, *profusely illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1894 £1/10/-

115 **INDIANS.**—CATLIN (GEORGE) LETTERS and NOTES on the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS, written during EIGHT YEARS' TRAVEL amongst the WILDEST TRIBES of INDIANS in NORTH AMERICA, 1832-39, *with* 2 *maps and* 400 *illustrations from drawings by the Author*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, *cheap copy*, 1842-41 £1/1/-

Vol. 1, Second Edition; Vol. 2, First Edition.

116 ——— EIGHTH EDITION, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Bohn*, 1851 £1/10/-

117 **INDIANS.**—DODGE (RICHARD IRVING) The HUNTING GROUNDS of the GREAT WEST: a Description of the Plains, Game, and Indians of the Great North American Desert, with an Introduction, by WILLIAM BLACKMORE, *illustrated by* ERNEST GRISET, 8vo., cloth (worn), 1877 18/-

118 **JAMES** (EDWIN) ACCOUNT of an EXPEDITION from PITTSBURGH to the ROCKY MOUNTAINS, performed in the years 1819 and 1820, by Order of the HON. J. C. CALHOUN, Secretary of War, under the command of MAJOR S. H. LONG, of the U.S. Top. Engineers, compiled from the Notes of MAJOR LONG, MR. T. SAY, and other Gentlemen of the Party, by EDWIN JAMES, Botanist and Geologist of the Expedition, *with maps and plates* (3 *coloured*), 3 vols, 8vo., new half red roan, t.e.g., SCARCE, 1823 £12/10/-

Contains accounts of the Pawnees, Omahaws, Sioux, Osage, and other tribes west of the Mississippi.

119 [**JOHNSON** (JOSEPH)] The INTERVIEWS of GREAT MEN : their Influence on Civilization, &c., *illustrated*, post 8vo., cloth [*ca.* 1860] 5/-

Includes Columbus' Interview with Charles the Fourth; Wm. Penn's Interview with the North American Indians, etc.

120 **KIRKLAND** (MRS. C. M.) WESTERN CLEARINGS, post 8vo., half cloth, *New York*, 1846 12/-

Sketches of life in the backwoods of North America, etc. Small library stamp on title and some pages of text.

**Americana**—*continued.*

121 **LA CONDAMINE** (Charles Marie de) Relation abrégée D'un Voyage fait dans interieur de L'Amérique Méridionale, en descendant la Riviere des Amazones, etc., *folding map and plate*, 8vo., contemporary sprinkled calf, *Mæstricht*, 1778 15/-

122 **LINCOLN** (Abraham) Life of, drawn from Original Sources and containing many Speeches, Letters, and Telegrams hitherto unpublished, *and illustrated with many reproductions from original paintings, photographs, &c., by* Ida M. Tarbell, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *New York*, 1908 18/-

123 **LINCOLN** (Abraham) Life, by William E. Barton [with Appendices containing Corporal James Tanner's Account of the Death of Lincoln, &c.], *with* 16 *portraits*, 5 *facsimiles, and* 13 *views*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1925 (pub. £1/16/-) 18/-

124 **LLOYD** (Henry Demarest) A Biography, 1847-1903, by Caro Lloyd, with an Introduction by Charles Edward Russell, *portrait and numerous illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *inscription in ink on fly-leaf, New York*, 1912 12/-

125 **LOCKE** (John Goodwin) A Genealogical and Historical Record of the Descendants of William Locke, of Woburn, with an Appendix, containing a History of the Lockes in England ; also of the Family of John Locke, of Hampton, N.H., and Kindred Families and Individuals, *with front.*, 10 *portraits, and woodcut of the arms of the Lockes*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Boston and Cambridge* [*Mass.*], 1853 £1/10/-

126 "**LONDON MAGAZINE**," or "Gentleman's Monthly Intelligencer" for 1747, containing many Interesting Articles relating to Affairs in America, 8vo., old calf (broken), 1747 10/-

Account of the Present State of the Colony of Georgia; Remarkable address to the Lieut.-Governor of Pennsylvania, with his answer; Capt. Stevens' Brave Action in Northfield Fort, 1747, etc.

127 [**MacCULLOH** (James H.)] Researches on America : being an Attempt to settle some points relative to the Aborigines of America, &c., by an Officer of the United States Army, 8vo., half morocco, *Baltimore*, 1816 £1/10/-

128 **MASSACHUSETTS.**—Cowley (Charles) History of Lowell, *portrait and illustrations*, post 8vo., cloth, *Boston*, 1868 6/-

129 "**MERCHANT'S MAGAZINE (THE) AND COMMERCIAL REVIEW**," edited by Freeman Hunt, from its commencement in July, 1839, to Dec., 1840 (with Contributions by Charles F. Adams ; Daniel Lord, Junr. ; Hon. Daniel D. Barnard ; E. W. Stoughton ; H. C. Carey ; Alden Bradford, and others], 3 vols, roy. 8vo., half calf, *New York*, 1839-40 £1/10/-

The contributions include notes on "The Harbours of North America," "The South Sea Bubble," "The American Fur Trade," "The Railroads of the United States," "The American Whale Fishery," and others equally interesting.

130 **MEXICO.**—Barca (Madame Calderon De La) Life in Mexico during a Residence of Two Years in that Country, Preface by W. H. Prescott, 8vo., cloth, 1843 18/-

131 **MEXICO.**—Brocklehurst (Thomas Unett) Mexico To-day, with a Glance at the Prehistoric Remains and Antiquities of the Montezumas, *with* coloured plates *and other illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1883 8/-

132 **MEXICO.**—Enock (C. Reginald) Mexico : its Ancient and Modern Civilization, History, and Political Conditions, Topography and Natural Resources, Industries and General Development, Introduction by Martin Hume, with Bibliography, *map and* 75 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1910 8/-

133 **MEXICO.**—Poinsett (J. R.) Notes on Mexico, made in the Autumn of 1822, with an Historical Sketch of the Revolution and Translations of Official Reports on the State of that Country, 8vo., half calf, 1852 15/-

134 **MINNESOTA.**—Oliphant (Laurence) Minessota and the Far West, *map and illustrations*, 8vo., cloth (little worn), 1855 7/6

"Lucy M. Oliphant from her affect. Cousin the Author," inscription on half-title.

135 **MORRIS** (Gouverneur, *Minister of U.S. in France, Member of the Constitutional Convention, &c.*) The Diary and Letters, edited by Anne Cary Morris, 2 *portraits*, 2 vols, thk. 8vo., cloth, 1889 £1/15/-

136 **NEW ENGLAND COMPANY**, Some Correspondence between the Governors and Treasurers of the, in London, and the Commissioners of the United Colonies in America, the Missionaries of the Company and others, between 1657 and 1712 ; to which are added the Journals of the Rev. Experience Mayhew in 1713 and 1714, 8vo., cloth, 1896 18/-

Only 500 copies privately printed from the originals in the possession of the New England Company.

137 **NEW MEXICO.**—Lummis (Charles F.) The Land of Poco Tiempo, 38 *illustrations from photographs by the Author*, 8vo., cloth, scarce, 1893 £1/1/-

138 **NICHOL** (John) American Literature : an Historical Sketch, 1620-1880, 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1882 6/-

**Americana**—*continued.*

139 **NICARAGUA.**—BELT (THOMAS) The NATURALIST in NICARAGUA: a Narrative of a Residence at the Gold Mines of Chontales, Journeys in the Savannahs and Forests, with Observations on Animals and Plants in reference to the Theory of Evolution of Living Forms, FIRST EDITION, *map and numerous illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1874 18/-

140 ——— SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND CORRECTED, cr. 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1888 £1/5/-

141 **NORTH** (FREDERICK, *Second Earl of Guilford*, LORD) A VIEW of the HISTORY of GREAT BRITAIN during the Administration of LORD NORTH, to the Second Session of the Fifteenth Parliament, in Two Parts, with Statements of the Public Expenditure in that Period, 412 pages, 8vo., contemporary calf, 1782 £3/3/-

Over 300 pages relate to American Affairs.

142 **PAGE** (WALTER H., *American Ambassador*) The LIFE and LETTERS, by BURTON J. HENDRICK, *numerous illustrations*, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, *fine copy*, 1923-25 18/-

Vol. 3 contains the Letters to Woodrow Wilson.

143 **PAINE** (THOMAS) LIFE and WRITINGS, by MONCURE DANIEL CONWAY: comprising the LIFE of T. PAINE, with a History of his Literary, Political, and Religious Career in AMERICA, FRANCE, and ENGLAND; to which is added a Sketch of Paine, by WM. COBBETT (hitherto unpublished), 2 vols, 1892—The WRITINGS of T. PAINE: Political, Sociological, Religious, and Literary [1791-1806], 4 vols, 1894-26; together 6 vols, 8vo., cloth, t.e.g., *New York*, 1892-96 £5/5/-

144 **PAINE** (THOMAS) COMMON SENSE, addressed to the Inhabitants of America, 99 pp., *Philadelphia*, 1791—RIGHTS of MAN, 2 parts, 162 and 178 pp., *Dublin*, 1791-92—LETTER addressed to the Addressers on the late Proclamation, 52 pp., *Dublin*, 1792—ONSLOW and DUNDAS: a Letter in Answer to a Speech, &c., 36 pp., 1792—REASONS for Wishing to Preserve the LIFE of LOUIS CAPET, &c., 19 pp., *Dublin*, 1793—in one vol, 8vo., old calf, 1791-93 18/-

145 **PARRY** (WM. EDWARD) JOURNAL of a VOYAGE for the DISCOVERY of a NORTH-WEST PASSAGE, from the ATLANTIC to the PACIFIC, performed in 1819-20, in H.M. Ships "HECLA" and "GRIPER," with an Appendix containing the SCIENTIFIC and other OBSERVATIONS, 5 *charts and* 15 *fine plates*, 1821—"The NORTH GEORGIA GAZETTE and WINTER CHRONICLE" [edited by Edward Sabine], 1821—2 vols in one, 4to., half russia (joints weak), 1821 £1/12/-

146 **PATAGONIA (NORTHERN).**—CHARACTER and RESOURCES: a STUDY of the ELEMENTS of DEVELOPMENT in the REGINAL TRIBUTARY to the NATIONAL RAILWAY, from PORT SAN ANTONIO to LACO NAHUEL HUAPI, and the EXTENSION to VALDIVIA, CHILE, including the Andean LAKE DISTRICT, published under the direction of BAILEY WILLIS, Comisión de Estudios Hidrologicos [Ministry of Public Works, Bureau of Railways, Argentine Republic], Vol. 1, Text; Vol. 2 *maps*; 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, *New York* [1914] 10/-

147 **PAYNE** (JOHN HOWARD) A BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH of the Author of "HOME SWEET HOME," with a Narrative of the Removal of his Remains from TUNIS to WASHINGTON, by CHARLES H. BRAINARD, *with portrait and 7 other illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Washington, D.C.*, 1885 8/-

148 **PEABODY** (GEORGE) An ACCOUNT of the DINNER given by, to the AMERICANS connected with the GREAT EXHIBITION, at the London Coffee House, Ludgate Hill, on 27th October, 1851, imp. 8vo., original cloth, *William Pickering*, 1851 £2/2/-

Printed for private distribution.

"Henrq Van Waet, Esqr., with the best respects of George Peabody, Jany. 1, 1852," inscription on end-paper.

Inserted is the following typed note, signed by President Taft: "My Dear Mr. Waterfield,—I thank you sincerely for your kind personal gift of the book with Mr. Peabody's autograph in it, which I shall always cherish. Sincerely yours, Wm. H. Taft."

149 **PERU.**—MARKHAM (SIR CLEMENTS) The INCAS of PERU, *with* 16 *illustrations and a map*, 8vo., half crushed red morocco gilt, t.e.g., *as good as new*, SCARCE, 1912 £1/5/-

150 **PERU.**—MORTIMER (W. GOLDEN) PERU: History of Coca, "the Divine Plant" of the Incas, with an Introductory Account of the Incas, and of the ANDEAN INDIANS of To-day, *with* 178 *illustrations*, thk. 8vo., cloth, *New York*, 1901 8/-

Contains some interesting accounts of the Incan Legends, Religious Rites and Ceremonies, Manners and Customs, etc.

151 **PERU.**—PRODGERS (C. H.) ADVENTURES in PERU, *portrait and* 13 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1924 8/-

152 **PERU.**—TEMPLE (EDMOND) TRAVELS in various PARTS of PERU, including a Year's Residence in Potosi, *map*, 8 *fine aquatint engravings and* 17 *vignettes*, 2 vols, 8vo., finely bound in half brown levant morocco extra, t.e.g., *as good as new*, 1830 £2/2/-

153 **PETO** (SIR S. MORTON) The RESOURCES and PROSPECTS of AMERICA, ascertained during a Visit to the States in the Autumn of 1865, *with lithograph views of Chicago in* 1831 *and San Francisco in* 1848, 8vo., cloth, 1866 8/-

**Americana** – *continued.*

154 **PICTURESQUE AMERICA**, or the Land we Live in: a Delineation by Pen and Pencil of the Mountains, Rivers, Lakes, Forests, Water-Falls, Shores, Cañons, Valleys, Cities, and other Picturesque Features of our Country, edited by WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT, *with 50 fine full-page steel engravings, and many on wood, by eminent American Artists*, 2 vols, thk. roy. 4to., tree calf extra, *New York* [1874] £2/2/-

155 **PILGRIM FATHERS.**—BARTLETT (W. H.) The PILGRIM FATHERS, or the FOUNDERS of NEW ENGLAND in the REIGN of JAMES I., FIRST EDITION, *with 28 engravings on steel and numerous woodcuts*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *uncut*, 1853 12/-

156 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, *with 28 plates and woodcuts*, 8vo., cloth, 1864 6/-

157 **POLYANTHEA** (The), or a COLLECTION of INTERESTING FRAGMENTS, in Prose and Verse, consisting of Original Anecdotes, Biographical Sketches, Dialogues, Letters, Characters, &c., 2 vols, 8vo., half calf (rubbed), 1804 £1/1/-

Includes an Account of a New England Duel; Mr. Long's Account of Canadian Indians; American Indians; Copy of a Letter from Oanhekoe, Sachem of the Mohegan Indians in New England, to Mr. Nicholas Hallum, etc.; History of Three Judges of King Charles I.: Maj.-Gen. Whalley, Maj.-Gen. Goffe and Colonel Dixwell, who, at the Restoration, fled to America and were secreted in Massachusetts and Connecticut for nearly thirty years, by Ezra Stiles; Life of Capt. John Smith, of Virginia, by Jeremy Belknap; and other items of American interest.

158 **POWNALL** (THOMAS, *M.P., F.R.S., Governor of Massachusetts Bay, Author of "The Letters of Junius"*), with a Supplement comparing the Colonies of Kings George III. and Edward VII., by CHARLES A. W. POWNALL, *with portraits, facsimiles of maps, letters, &c.*, thk. roy. 8vo., cloth, 1908 12/-

159 **RAYNAL** (ABBÉ W. T.) A PHILOSOPHICAL and POLITICAL HISTORY of the SETTLEMENTS and TRADE of the EUROPEANS in the EAST and WEST INDIES, translated from the French [by JUSTAMOND], THIRD EDITION, revised and corrected, *portrait and 5 folding maps*, 5 vols, 8vo., contemporary calf (joint of Vol. 1 partly cracked), 1777 £1/10/-

160 **REVOLUTION.**—ANDREWS (WILLIAM LORING) An ESSAY on the PORTRAITURE of the AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR: being an Account of a Number of the Engraved Portraits connected therewith, Remarkable for their Rarity, or otherwise Interesting; to which is added an APPENDIX, containing LISTS of PORTRAITS of REVOLUTIONARY CHARACTERS to be found in various English and American Publications of the Eighteenth and the Early Part of the Nineteenth Century, *illustrated with reproductions by the photogravure process of 20 of the original engravings*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *New York*, 1896 £3/3/-

One of 185 copies printed on hand-made paper.

161 **REVOLUTION.**—GREENE (GEORGE WASHINGTON) HISTORICAL VIEW of the AMERICAN REVOLUTION, post 8vo., cloth, *Boston*, 1865 6/-

162 **REVOLUTION.**—LAMB (R.) An ORIGINAL and AUTHENTIC JOURNAL of OCCURRENCES during the late AMERICAN WAR, from its Commencement to the year 1783, 8vo., original bds., with paper label, *Dublin*, 1809 £4/4/-

163 **REVOLUTION.**—LEE (MAJ.-GEN. CHARLES, *second in command to Washington*) MEMOIRS of the LIFE; to which are added his POLITICAL and MILITARY ESSAYS; also Letters to and from many Distinguished Characters, both in Europe and America [edited by EDWARD LANGWORTHY], 8vo., old calf (binding repaired and name torn off blank portion of title), *Dublin*, 1792 £1/5/-

164 **REVOLUTION.**—LODGE (HENRY CABOT) The STORY of the REVOLUTION, FIRST EDITION, *profusely illustrated*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, *New York*, 1898 15/-

165 **REVOLUTION.**—RAYNAL (L'ABBÉ W. T.) RÉVOLUTION de L'AMÉRIQUE, fcap. 8vo., calf, *a Londres*, 1781 12/-

166 **REVOLUTION.**—TREVELYAN (RT. HON. SIR GEORGE OTTO) The AMERICAN REVOLUTION, Complete Set of the BEST LIBRARY EDITION, all FIRST EDITIONS, 6 vols, 8vo., cloth (little loose), 1899-1914 £12

167 **RHODE ISLAND.**—BACON (EDGAR MAYHEW) NARRAGANSETT BAY: its Historic and Romantic Associations and Picturesque Setting, *numerous illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1904 9/-

168 **SAVAGE-LANDOR** (A. H.) ACROSS UNKNOWN SOUTH AMERICA, *with 2 maps, 8 coloured plates and 260 illustrations from photographs by the Author*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1913 16/-

169 **SHALER** (NATHANIEL SOUTHGATE) AUTOBIOGRAPHY, with a SUPPLEMENTARY MEMOIR by his WIFE, 16 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Boston*, 1909 6/-

170 "**SOUTHERN REVIEW**" (The), Vols. 1 to 3, Feb., 1828, to May, 1829, 3 vols, 8vo., half calf, *Charleston* [*S.C.*], 1828-29 18/-

171 **STEPHENS** (JOHN L.) INCIDENTS of TRAVEL in CENTRAL AMERICA, CHIAPAS, and YUCATAN, *with map and 77 plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1842 12/-

BOOKS PURCHASED FOR CASH.

**Americana**—*continued.*

172 **SHEPARD** (THOMAS, *Puritan Divine, Chief Founder of Harvard College*) The SOUND BELEEVER: a TREATISE of EVANGELICALL CONVERSION, discovering the Work of Christ's Spirit in Reconciling of a Sinner to God, by THO. SHEPARD, sometimes of Emmanuel Colledge, in Cambridge, now Preacher of God's Word in NEW England, post 8vo., old calf, 1649 £1/10/-

Lacks sig. A1 (probably half-title), fore blank margins cut away from pages 11-12, text a little stained in places, and the customary scribbling in some of the margins.

The above is the author's second work (originally published in 1645), afterwards translated into American Indian language.

173 **STUART** (VILLIERS) ADVENTURES amidst the EQUATORIAL FORESTS and RIVERS of SOUTH AMERICA; also in the WEST INDIES and the WILDS of FLORIDA; to which is added "JAMAICA REVISITED," *with many illustrations and maps*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1891 14/-

174 **TEXAS.**—HOUSTON (MRS. M. C.) TEXAS and the GULF of MEXICO, or YACHTING in the NEW WORLD, 2 *portraits and* 8 *other illustrations*, 2 vols, post 8vo., old half calf (poor copy, plates stained), 1844 6/-

175 **TRASK** (SPENCER) The Memorial Volume, made by KATRINA TRASK, *portrait*, roy. 8vo., white morocco [1909] 8/-

Presentation copy to Frederic Harrison.

176 **VANCOUVER** (CAPT. GEORGE) A VOYAGE of DISCOVERY to the NORTH PACIFIC OCEAN and round the WORLD, in which the COAST of NORTH-WEST AMERICA has been carefully examined and accurately surveyed, undertaken . . . principally with a View to ascertain the Existence of any Navigable Communication between the North Pacific and North Atlantic Oceans, and performed in the years 1790 to 1795, in the "DISCOVERY," Sloop of War, and Armed Tender, "CHATHAM," under the command of CAPT. G. VANCOUVER, *with chart and* 17 *plates*, 3 vols, 4to., contemporary calf (binding worn and labels missing), 1798, SCARCE £21

Lacks the folio atlas, the reprint of which can be supplied for £15 net.

177 **VIRGINIA.**—BOYD (C. R.) RESOURCES of SOUTH-WEST VIRGINIA, showing the MINERAL DEPOSITS of IRON, COAL, ZINC, COPPER and LEAD; also the STAPLES of the various Counties, Methods of Transportation, Access, &c., *folding coloured map and numerous plates*, 8vo., cloth (soiled), *New York*, 1881 10/-

178 **VIRGINIA.**—JEFFERSON (THOMAS) NOTES on the STATE of VIRGINIA, 8vo., original bds., *an exceptional copy, all edges being entirely untrimmed*, 1787 £2/10/-

The title calls for a map, but it is lacking in this copy, and there is no sign of it ever having been bound in the book.

179 **WAR OF 1812-14.**—[GLEIG (G. R.)] A NARRATIVE of the CAMPAIGNS of the BRITISH ARMY at WASHINGTON and NEW ORLEANS, under Generals Ross, Pakenham and Lambert, 1814-15, with some Account of the Countries Visited, SECOND EDITION, 8vo., calf gilt, 1826 £1/1/-

180 **WAR OF 1812-14.**—JAMES (WM.) A FULL and CORRECT ACCOUNT of the CHIEF NAVAL OCCURRENCES of the late War between GREAT BRITAIN and the UNITED STATES of AMERICA, preceded by a Cursory Examination of the American Accounts of their Naval Actions fought previous to that Period, with an Appendix, 3 *plates*, 8vo., bds. (broken), 1817 £1/5/-

181 **WASHINGTON** (GEORGE) LIFE, by JOHN MARSHALL, during the War which Established the Independence of his Country, and First President of the United States, compiled under the inspection of the HON. BUSHROD WASHINGTON from Original Papers; to which is prefixed an Introduction, containing a Compendious View of the Colonies planted by the English on the Continent of North America, BEST EDITION, *portrait and* 15 *maps, plans and illustrations*, 5 vols, 4to., contemporary russia extra (joints neatly repaired), *nice set*, 1804-07 £7/7/-

Viscount Birkenhead's copy, with his bookplate.

182 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, *with similar maps and plates*, 5 vols, 8vo., recently rebound in half calf, with the original leather lettering-pieces, 1804-07 ~~£5/15/-~~

183 ——— ANOTHER SET (lacking one map), 5 vols, 8vo., half calf (rubbed) £2/2/-

184 **WASHINGTON** (GEORGE).—GILBERT STUART'S PORTRAITS of GEORGE WASHINGTON, by MANTLE FIELDING, *with* 103 *portraits*, roy. 8vo., half cloth, *Printed for the subscribers, Philadelphia*, 1923 ~~£2/2/-~~

One of 350 signed and numbered copies.

185 **WASHINGTON.**—GUIZOT (FRANÇOIS P. G.) ESSAY on the CHARACTER and INFLUENCE of WASHINGTON in the REVOLUTION of the UNITED STATES, FIRST ENGLISH TRANSLATION [by G. S. HILLARD], fcap. 8vo., calf gilt, *Boston* [*U.S.A.*], 1840, SCARCE 15/-

186 **WEBSTER** (DANIEL) SPEECHES and FORENSIC ARGUMENTS, EIGHTH EDITION, *portrait*, 3 vols, 8vo., half morocco (rubbed), *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1848 18/-

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

**Americana**—*continued.*

187 **WATSON** (Elkanah) Men and Times of the Revolution, or Memoirs of Elkanah Watson, including Journals of Travels in Europe and America, from 1777 to 1842, with his Correspondance with Public Men, and Reminiscences and Incidents of the Revolution, edited by his son, Winslow C. Watson, 8vo., half morocco gilt (slight water-stain on some leaves), *New York*, 1856 **16/-**

188 **WAYNE** (Brevet-Major Henry C., *U.S. Army*) The Sword Exercise, arranged for Military Instruction, 1850—Fencing with the Small Sword, arranged for Instruction in Squads or Classes, *with* 11 *plates*, 1849—Exercise for the Broad-sword, Sabre, Cut and Thrust, and Stick, 12 *plates*, 1849—3 pamphlets bound together in one vol, 8vo., cloth, *Washington*, 1849-50 **18/-**

189 **WEST INDIES.**—Froude (James Anthony) The English in the West Indies, or the Bow of Ulysses, First Edition, *with illustrations engraved on wood by* G. Pearson, *after drawings by the Author*, 8vo., cloth, 1888 **7/-**

190 **WEST INDIES.**—Humboldt (Alex.) Island of Cuba, translated from the Spanish, with a Preliminary Essay by J. S. Thrasher, *map*, post 8vo., cloth, 1856 **6/-**

191 **WHITEFIELD** (Rev. George, *Leader of the Calvinistic Methodists*) Memoirs of the Life of, from his Original Papers, Journals and Letters, compiled by Rev. John Gillies, *portrait and* 2 *plates*, 8vo., contemporary calf (worn), 1772 **12/-**

"Whitfield made a successful missionary journey to Georgia, 1738-39, was appointed minister of Savannah, and founded an orphanage, 1740; returned to London in 1741; made repeated visits to America in 1744-48, 1751-52, 1754-55, 1763-65, 1769. He died at Newburyport, Mass., in 1770."—D.N.B.

192 **WHYMPER** (Edward) Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator, First Edition, with the Supplementary Appendix of the Natural History, *maps and illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., rebound buckram, with leather labels (little soiled), 1891-92 **12/-**

193 ——— Second Edition, with the Supplementary Appendix of the Natural History, *maps and illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1891-92 **12/-**

194 ——— Another Copy, without the Appendix, 8vo., cloth, 1892 **5/-**

195 **WILLIAMS** (George W.) History of the Negro Race in America, from 1619 to 1880: Negroes as Slaves, as Soldiers, and as Citizens; together with a Preliminary Consideration of the Unity of the Human Family, an Historical Sketch of Africa, and an Account of the Negro Government of Sierre Leone and Liberia, *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *New York*, 1883 **£1/5/-**

The author was the first coloured member of the Ohio Legislature.

196 **WINTERBOTHAM** (W.) An Historical, Geographical, Commercial and Philosophical View of the American United States, and of the European Settlements in America and the West Indies, *portraits, maps and plates*, 4 vols, 8vo., contemporary calf (broken), 1795 **£1/1/-**

197 **YUCATAN.**—Stephens (J. L.) Incidents of Travel in Yucatan, *map and* 120 *engravings* (*mainly full-page*), 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1843 **12/-**

198 **YUCATAN.**—Waldeck (F. de) Voyage Pittoresque et Archeologique dans la Province d'Yucatan les années 1834 et 1836, *map and* 22 *plates* (12 coloured), roy. folio, half morocco (little rubbed), *Paris*, 1838 **£4/15/-**

Six of the coloured plates are of the natives in their picturesque costume.

---

199 **ANTARCTIC.**—Shackleton (E. H.) The Heart of the Antarctic: the Story of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-09, with Introduction by Hugh Robert Mill, and an Account of the First Journey to the South Magnetic Pole, by Prof. T. W. Edgeworth David, *portrait*, 3 *maps*, 270 *plates, including* 2 *panoramas* (*in pocket of binding case*), *and* 12 *in colour, besides numerous text diagrams*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1909 **18/-** Sold

## ARABIA, ~~&c.~~ SYRIA and the Holy Land

200 **ANDRAE** (Walter, *Editor*) Coloured Ceramics from Ashur and Earlier Ancient Assyrian Wall-Paintings, from Photographs and Water-Colours by Members of the Ashur Expedition, organised by the Deutsche Orient-Gesellschaft, 36 *plates, of which* 28 *are coloured, and* 48 *illustrations in the text*, folio, buckram, 1925 (pub. £4/4/- net) **£1/17/6**

201 **BABYLONIAN TEXTS**: Vol. 4, Selected Documents of the Ur Dynasty, by Clarence Elwood Keiser, 90 *plates*, 4to., cloth, *Yale Oriental Series, New Haven*, 1919 **8/-**

202 **BONOMI** (Joseph) Nineveh and its Places: the Discoveries of Botta and Layard, applied to the Elucidation of Holy Writ, Second Edition, 6 *plates and* 273 *woodcuts*, 8vo., calf gilt, 1853 **8/-**

204 ——— Another Copy, calf (back faded) **5/-**

Arabia, &c.—*continued.*

205 **BOOK OF GOVERNORS** (The): the Historia Monastica of THOMAS BISHOP, of MARGÄ, A.D. 840, edited from the Syriac MS. in the B.M., and other Libraries, by E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, *map*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1893 8/-

Vol. 1, Syriac Text. Introduction, etc.; Vol. 2, English Translation.

206 **BURCKHARDT** (JOHN LEWIS) TRAVELS in SYRIA and the HOLY LAND, *portrait*, 6 *maps and plans*, 4to., half calf, 1822 £1/10/-

207 **BURTON** (LADY ISABEL) The INNER LIFE of SYRIA, PALESTINE and the HOLY LAND, FIRST EDITION, *map, photographs and coloured plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1875 18/-

Fair ex-libris copy, labels badly removed from covers and library stamp on the plates.

208 **BURTON** (CAPT. SIR R. F.) The LAND of MIDIAN (REVISITED), FIRST EDITION, *map, chromo-lithographs, and other illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., original cloth, *uncut* £1/5/-

209 **BURTON** (SIR RICHARD F.) PERSONAL NARRATIVE of a PILGRIMAGE to EL-MEDINAH and MECCAH, FIRST EDITION, *with* 4 *maps and plans, and* 14 *tinted plates* (5 *coloured*), 3 vols, 8vo., half green morocco gilt, t.e.g., *as good as new*, 1855 £6/10/-

210 ——— SECOND EDITION, *with* 4 *plans and* 14 *plates, including* 5 COLOURED, 2 vols, post 8vo., cloth gilt, 1857 £1/5/-

211 ——— THIRD EDITION, REVISED, *with maps, plans, and woodcuts*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1879 10/6

212 ——— MEMORIAL EDITION, edited by LADY BURTON, *coloured and other illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *clean copy*, 1893 £1/15/-

213 **BURTON** (CAPT. SIR R. F.) and **DRAKE** (C. F. T.) UNEXPLORED SYRIA: Visits to the Libanus, the Tulúlel Safá, the Anti-Libanus, the Northern Libanus, and the 'Alàh, *illustrations and map*, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., half morocco gilt, t.e.g., *fine copy*, 1872 £2/10/-

214 ——— ANOTHER COPY, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., original cloth, *uncut, ex-libris copy* (binding torn), 1872 £1/5/-

215 **CARLYLE** (J. D.) SPECIMENS of ARABIAN POETRY, from the Earliest Time to the Extinction of the Khaliphat, with some Account of the Authors, 4to., contemporary calf, rebacked, *Cambridge*, 1796 15/-

216 **CARNE** (JOHN) SYRIA, the HOLY LAND, and ASIA MINOR, illustrated in a Series of Views drawn from Nature, by W. H. BARTLETT, WILLIAM PURSER, and THOMAS ALLOM, with descriptions of the plates, 120 *fine steel engravings*, 3 vols in one, 4to., dark green morocco gilt, g.e. [1840] £1/1/-

217 **CONDER** (C. R.) SYRIAN STONE-LORE, or the MONUMENTAL HISTORY of PALESTINE, 3 *folding maps*, 3 *plates and* 26 *other illustrations*, thk. cr. 8vo., cloth, *Pal. Expl. Fund*, 1886 7/-

218 **KELMAN** (JOHN) The HOLY LAND, painted by JOHN FULLEYLOVE, *with* 92 *coloured plates from the original water-colour drawings*, 8vo., half morocco (trifle rubbed), *Black*, 1902 9/-

219 ——— EDITION DE LUXE, 4to., cloth, 1902 18/-

Limited to 500 numbered copies.

220 **KOLDEWEY** (ROBERT) The EXCAVATIONS at BABYLON, translated by AGNES S. JOHNS, *with* 255 *illustrations* (7 *coloured*) *and plans*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1914 18/-

221 **LA BROCQUIERE** (BERTRANDON de) TRAVELS to PALESTINE, and his return from Jerusalem to France, 1432-33, translated by THOMAS JOHNES, *folding map*, roy. 8vo., calf gilt (broken), *Hafod Press*, 1807 15/-

222 **LANE** (LIEUT.-COL. W. H.) BABYLONIAN PROBLEMS, with an Introduction by PROF. S. LANGDON, 2 *maps*, 13 *full-page plates, and* 19 *diagrams in text*, 8vo., cloth, 1923 6/-

223 **LAYARD** (A. H.) DISCOVERIES in the RUINS of NINEVEH and BABYLON, with TRAVELS in ARMENIA, KURDISTAN, and the DESERT, *with maps, plans, and illustrations* (partly foxed), 8vo., calf gilt, 1853 8/-

224 **LAYARD** (AUSTEN HENRY) MONUMENTS of NINEVEH (SECOND SERIES), including BAS-RELIEFS from the PALACE of SENNACHERIB and BRONZES from the RUINS of NIMROUD, *front. in colour and* 70 *large plates from drawings made on the spot during a* SECOND EXPEDITION *to* ASSYRIA, oblong folio, original half roan, 1853 £1/10/-

225 **LAYARD** (AUSTEN HENRY) NINEVEH and its REMAINS, with an Account of the YEZIDIS or DEVIL-WORSHIPPERS, and an ENQUIRY into the MANNERS and ARTS of the ANCIENT ASSYRIANS, *plans, plates, and numerous woodcuts*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1849 7/-

226 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, half calf gilt 12/-

227 **MUIR** (SIR WM.) The CALIPHATE: its Rise, Decline, and Fall, from Original Sources, 8vo., cloth, 1891 8/-

Arabia, &c.—*continued.*

228 **PERROT** (Georges) and **CHIPIEZ** (Charles) History of Art in Phœnicia and its Dependencies, translated from the French and edited by Walter Armstrong, *with* 10 *plates (some coloured) and* 644 *woodcuts*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth (small embossed stamp on titles), 1885 **£1/18/-**

Contents.—Sacred and Civil Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, The Industrial Arts, etc.

229 **RAWLINSON** (George) History of Phœnicia, *with* 2 *maps*, 10 *full-page plates, and* 122 *woodcut illustrations of antiquities, coins, &c.*, Best Edition, 8vo., cloth, 1889 **12/-**

230 **SMITH** (George) Assyrian Discoveries : an Account of Explorations, &c., on the Site of Nineveh during 1873 to '74, *map and numerous illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1875 or 1876 **7/-**

231 **STEBBING** (Henry) The Christian in Palestine, or Scenes of Sacred History, Historical and Descriptive, *illustrated by numerous full-page steel engravings from sketches taken on the spot by* W. H. Bartlett, 4to., calf gilt, n.d. [*ca.* 1840] **15/-**

232 **THOMAS** (Margaret) Two Years in Palestine and Syria, *with* 16 *coloured illustrations from paintings by the Author*, 8vo., cloth, 1900 **6/-**

——— *Vide* Egypt, post.

## ARCTIC VOYAGES.

233 **ELLIOTT** (Henry W.) An Arctic Province : Alaska and the Seal Islands, *illustrations by many drawings from nature and maps*, 8vo., half calf gilt, *nice copy*, 1886 **12/-**

234 **FRANKLIN** (Capt. John, *R.N.*) Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea in 1819-22, 3 *folding maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., original bds., *uncut* (back defective), 1824 **12/-**

235 **GORDON** (W. J.) Round about the North Pole, *with woodcuts and other illustrations by* Edward Whymper, 8vo., cloth, 1907 **7/6**

236 **M'CLINTOCK** (Capt. F. L.) The Voyage of the "Fox" in the Arctic Seas : a Narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin and his Companions, *with maps and illustrations*, 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e., 1859 **12/-**

237 **MARKHAM** (Clements R.) The Threshold of the Unknown Region, Second Edition, 7 *folding and other maps*, 2 *charts, and a woodcut*, 8vo., cloth, 1873 **9/-**

238 **NANSEN** (Fridtjof) Farthest North : being the Record of a Voyage of Exploration of the Ship *Fram*, 1893-96, and of a Fifteen Months' Sleigh Journey by Dr. Nansen and Lieut. Johansen, with an Appendix by Otto Sverdrup, Capt. of the *Fram*, *numerous illustrations, including* 16 coloured plates, *portrait and maps*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1897 **16/-**

239 **NANSEN** (Fridtjof) In Northern Mists : Arctic Exploration in Early Times, translated by Arthur S. Chater, 2 *coloured fronts. and numerous text-illustrations*, 2 vols, thk. roy. 8vo., cloth, 1911 **18/-**

240 **NARES** (Capt. Sir G. S.) Narrative of a Voyage to the Polar Sea during 1875-76 in H.M. Ships *Alert* and *Discovery*, with Notes on the Natural History, edited by H. W. Feilden, 6 *photographs*, 7 *maps*, 2 *full-page illustrations and numerous woodcuts*, 2 vols, 8vo., half green morocco, t.e.g., 1878 **£1/5/-**

241 **NORDENSKIOLD** (Adolf Erik) The Arctic Voyages of, 1858-79, *with numerous illustrations and* 4 *maps*, 8vo., half green morocco gilt, m.e., 1879 **10/-**

242 **NORDENSKIOLD** (A. E.) The Voyage of the "Vega" round Asia and Europe, with a Historical Review of previous Journeys along the North Coast of the Old World, translated by Alexander Leslie, *numerous maps and illustrations, including* 5 *portraits*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (ex-libris copy), 1881 **12/-**

243 **PEARY** (R. E.) Nearest the Pole : a Narrative of the Polar Expedition of the Peary Arctic Club in the S.S. "Roosevelt," 1905-06, *with* 98 *illustrations and* 2 *maps*, roy. 8vo., buckram, 1907 **10/-**

244 **PEARY** (R. E.) The North Pole, with an Introduction by Theodore Roosevelt, *with* 116 *illustrations from photographs*, large roy. 8vo., cloth gilt, 1910 **12/-**

245 ——— Edition de Luxe, 4to., parchment (no ties), 1910 **£1/10/-**

Limited to 500 numbered copies, signed by Captains Peary and R. A. Bartlett.

246 **ROSS** (Sir John) Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North-West Passage and of a Residence in the Arctic Regions in the years 1829-33, including the Reports of Commander Ross and the Discovery of the Northern Magnetic Pole, *large folding map*, 9 *charts, and* 20 *plates, including* 8 *coloured*, 4to., original cloth, 1835 **18/-**

---

247 **ASIA.**—Burnaby (Fred.) A Ride to Khiva : Travels and Adventures in Central Asia, Second Edition, *with* 3 *folding maps*, and an Appendix, 8vo., half calf gilt, 1876 **8/-**

248 **ASIA.**—ELPHINSTONE (HON. MOUNTSTUART) An ACCOUNT of the KINGDOM of CAUBUL and its Dependencies in PERSIA, TARTARY, and INDIA: comprising a View of the AFGHAUN NATION, and a History of the DOORAUNEE MONARCHY, *map, plate, and 13 coloured aquatints of costume*, 4to., half calf gilt, m.e., 1815 £2/10/-

249 **ASIA.**—ETHERTON (LIEUT.-COL. P. T.) In the HEART of ASIA, 8vo., cloth, 1925 8/-

250 **ASIA.**—HEDIN (SIR SVEN ANDERS) THROUGH ASIA [Travels through the Pamir Plateau and the Tarim Basin, translated by J. T. BEALBY and MISS E. H. HEARN], 2 *portraits, 2 folding maps, and nearly* 300 *illustrations* (*some coloured*), 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth (shabby ex-libris copy), 1898 12/-

251 **ASIA.**—LANDOR (A. H. SAVAGE) ACROSS COVERTED LANDS, or a Journey from Flushing (Holland) to Calcutta Overland, 175 *illustrations, diagrams, plans, and maps by the Author*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *fine clean copy*, 1902 10/-

252 **ASIA.**—LE MESSURIER (COLONEL A.) FROM LONDON to BOKHARA and a Ride through Persia, 18 *maps and illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1889 7/-

253 **ASIA.**—MURRAY (HUGH) HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of DISCOVERIES and TRAVELS in ASIA, from the Earliest Ages [with an Appendix containing a List of Authorities and Important Works relating to Asia], 4 *folding maps*, 3 vols, 8vo., calf gilt, *Edinburgh*, 1820 £1/10/-

254 **ASIA.**—STEIN (SIR A.) INNERMOST ASIA: Detailed Report of Explorations in Central Asia, Kan-Su, and Eastern Iran, carried out and described under the Orders of H.M. Indian Government, with descriptive lists of Antiques by F. H. ANDREWS and F. M. G. LORIMER, and Appendices by MASPERO, BENVENISTE, J. ALLAN, R. HOBSON, and others, Vols. 1 and 2, TEXT; Vol. 3, PLATES and PLANS; Vol. 4, the portfolio of MAPS; 4 vols, roy. 4to., buckram, *as new, Oxford Clarendon Press*, 1928 £36

255 **ASIA.**—STEIN (M. AUREL) RUINS of DESERT CATHAY: Personal Narrative of Explorations in Central Asia and Westernmost China, 333 *illustrations*, 13 *colour plates, and panoramas, and* 3 *maps*, 2 vols, thk. roy. 8vo., cloth, 1912 £2/15/-

256 **ASIA MINOR.**—BURNABY (CAPT. FRED.) On HORSEBACK through ASIA MINOR, *with portrait and maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., half morocco gilt, m.e., 1877 12/-

257 **ASIA MINOR.**—GELL (SIR WM.) TOPOGRAPHY of TROY and its Vicinity, Illustrated and Explained by Drawings and Descriptions, 45 *illustrations*, 30 *of which are full-page plates, the remainder vignettes, the whole* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *like* DRAWINGS, folio, calf gilt (joints broken), 1834 £1/5/-

258 **ASIA MINOR.**—KEPPEL (MAJOR the HON. GEORGE) NARRATIVE of a JOURNEY across the BALCAN, by the Two Passes of SELIMNO and PRAVADI; also of a VISIT to AZANI, and other newly discovered RUINS in ASIA MINOR, in the years 1829-30, *with* 2 *folding maps, coloured front., and woodcuts*, 2 vols, 8vo., calf gilt, 1831 15/-

From Viscount Birkenhead's Library, with bookplate.

259 **ASIA MINOR.**—MORRITT (J. S. B.) A VINDICATION of HOMER and of the ANCIENT POETS and HISTORIANS who have recorded the Siege and Fall of Troy, in Answer to Two Publications of MR. [JACOB] BRYANT, *map and 5 folding plates, York*, 1798—MORRITT (J. S. B.) ADDITIONAL REMARKS on the TOPOGRAPHY of TROY, 1800—RENNELL (JAMES) OBSERVATIONS on the TOPOGRAPHY of the PLAIN of TROY, *map*, 1814—WAKEFIELD (GILBERT) A LETTER to JACOB BRYANT, ESQ., concerning his Dissertation on the War of Troy, 1797—4 items bound together, 4to., calf (broken), 1797-1814 £1/1/-

260 **ASIA MINOR.**—SCHLIEMANN (DR. HENRY) ILIOS, the CITY and COUNTRY of the TROJANS: the Results of Researches and Discoveries on the Site of TROY and throughout the TROAD in the years 1871 to 1879 . . . with a Preface, Appendices, and Notes, *with maps, plans, and about* 1800 *illustrations*, rebound in 2 vols, roy. 8vo., half roan, 1880 12/-

From the library of Viscount Birkenhead, with bookplate.

261 **ASIA MINOR.**—SCHUCHARDT (D. C.) SCHLIEMANN'S EXCAVATIONS: an Archæological and Historical Study, translated from the German, by EUGÉNIE SELLERS, with an Appendix on the Recent Discoveries at Hissarlik, by DR. SCHLIEMANN and DR. DÖRPFELD, and an Introduction by WALTER LEAF, *profusely illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, 1891 £1/5/-

262 **ASIA MINOR.**—WIGRAM (REV. W. and EDGAR T. A.) The CRADLE of MANKIND: LIFE in EASTERN KURDISTAN, *illustrated from sketches and photographs*, 8vo., cloth, 1914 10/-

**ASIA MINOR**—*vide* EGYPT, post.

263 **ASIATICK RESEARCHES**, or Transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal for Inquiring into the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences and Literature of Asia, Vols. 1 to 5, *numerous illustrations*, 5 vols, 8vo., calf (bindings broken), 1798-99 £1/1/-

Full of interesting articles by the foremost Oriental scholars of the time.

264 **AUBERTIN** (J. J.) WANDERINGS and WONDERINGS: India, Burma, Kashmir, Ceylon, Singapore, Java, Siam, Japan, Australia, Alaska, the States, &c., *portrait, map and* 7 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1892 4/-

265 **ATLAS** of Twenty-six Large Maps, mostly Double-page and Coloured, engraved by THOMAS JEFFERYS, JAMES RENNELL, ANDREW DRURY, and others, roy. folio, bds. (broken), 1776, *&c.* £1/10/-

Contents include the British Channel, East Indies, India, Cuba, Jamaica, Virgin Islands, St. Christopher, Antigua, Guadaloupe, Dominica, Barbadoes, St. Vincent, Granada, Tobago, Turks Island and Curacas.

## AUSTRALASIA AND THE SOUTH SEAS.

266 **BADEN-POWELL** (GEORGE S.) NEW HOMES for the OLD COUNTRY: a Personal Experience of the Political and Domestic Life, the Industries and the Natural History of Australia and New Zealand, 46 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1872 6/-

267 **BEVAN** (THEODORE F.) TOIL, TRAVEL and DISCOVERY in BRITISH NEW GUINEA, *map*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1890 6/-

Presentation inscription from the Author to Lord Carrington on half-title.

268 **BOOTH** (E. CARTON) AUSTRALIA [a DESCRIPTION of the FIVE COLONIES and TASMANIA], with a Series of Ninety-six Steel Engravings from Sketches of Scenery, Coast, Inland, Forest, River, Lake and Mountain, by SKINNER, PROUT, CHEVALIER, OSWALD, BRIERLY, ARMYTAGE, BAINES, and CARR, and from Photographs, *with* 7 *maps*, 2 vols in 8 divisions, 4to., original cloth [1874-76] £1/10/-

The views include several of Sydney, Melbourne, Brisbane, Adelaide and Ballarat.

269 **BULKELEY** (JOHN) and **CUMMINS** (JOHN) A VOYAGE to the SOUTH SEAS in the years 1740-41, containing a Faithful Narrative of the Loss of HIS MAJESTY'S SHIP the "WAGER" on a Desolate Island in the Latitude 47 South, Longitude 81 : 40 West, with the Proceedings and Conduct of the Officers and Crew, and the Hardships they endured in the said Island for the space of Five Months, their Bold Attempt for Liberty in Coasting the Southern Part of Patagonia, their Passage through the Streights of Magellan, &c., 8vo., contemporary sheep (worn), 1743 £4/10/-

With bookplate of Viscount Hood.

270 **COOK** (CAPT. JAMES) THREE VOYAGES round the WORLD, ORIGINAL EDITIONS: comprising HAWKESWORTH'S ACCOUNT of the VOYAGES in the "DOLPHIN," "SWALLOW" and "ENDEAVOUR," 1768 to '71, 3 vols, 1773—VOYAGE in the "RESOLUTION" and "ENDEAVOUR" to NEW ZEALAND and towards the SOUTH POLE, 1772 to '75, 2 vols, 1777—VOYAGE to the PACIFIC OCEAN and the NORTH-WEST COAST of AMERICA in the "RESOLUTION" and "DISCOVERY," 1776 to 1780, 3 vols, 1784—*with portrait*, 2 *maps*, 57 *charts and* 65 *plates*, 8 vols, 4to., *and the* SCARCE FOLIO ATLAS *of* 2 *large* MAPS *and* 61 PLATES, uniformly bound in half mottled morocco, emblematically gilt backs, 1773-[85] £45

271 **COOK** (CAPT. JAMES) A COLLECTION of VOYAGES round the WORLD, performed by Royal Authority, containing a Complete HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of CAPTAIN COOK'S FIRST, SECOND, THIRD and LAST VOYAGES, undertaken for making New Discoveries, &c., compiled from Authentic Sources by CAPT. JOHN HOGG, *with portraits, maps and plates*, 6 vols, 8vo., contemporary calf, neatly rebacked and emblematically tooled [1790] £7/15/-

272 **COOK** (CAPT. JAMES) THREE VOYAGES round the WORLD, BEST OCTAVO EDITION, *portrait, map and numerous plates*, 7 vols, 8vo., handsomely bound in new full mottled calf gilt extra, g.e., *choice set*, 1821 £24

273 ——— ANOTHER SET, 7 vols, 8vo., half calf, m.e. £16

274 ——— ANOTHER SET, 7 vols, cloth, *uncut* £18

275 **DES VŒUX** (SIR G. WILLIAM) My COLONIAL SERVICE in British Guiana, St. Lucia, Trinidad, Fiji, Australia, Newfoundland and Hong Kong, with Interludes, *portrait and illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1903 10/-

276 **DOUGLAS** (MAJOR A. J. A., and **JOHNSON** (P. H.) The SOUTH SEAS of TO-DAY: being an Account of the CRUISE of the YACHT "ST. GEORGE" to the South Pacific, *with* 39 *illustrations and* 3 *charts*, 8vo., cloth, 1926 7/-

277 **ELLIS** (WILLIAM) POLYNESIAN RESEARCHES during a Residence of nearly Six Years in the SOUTH SEA ISLANDS, including Descriptions of the Natural History and Scenery of the Islands, with Remarks on the History, Mythology, Traditions, Government, Arts, Manners, and Customs of the Inhabitants, 2 *maps and illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., original bds., *uncut* (shabby), 1830 18/-

Vol. 2 lacks 3 plates.

278 ——— SECOND EDITION, enlarged and improved, 3 *maps*, 5 *plates*, 4 *vignette titles and numerous woodcuts*, 4 vols, post 8vo., contemporary scored calf gilt, 1831 £2/2/-

279 **GOODENOUGH** (COMMODORE JAMES G.) JOURNAL during his last Command as Senior Officer at the Australian Station, 1873-75, edited, with a Memoir, by his Widow, *with maps, portrait and woodcuts*, 8vo., cloth, 1876 4/6

**Australasia and the South Seas**—*continued.*

280 **GUERARD** (EUGÈNE VON) AUSTRALIAN LANDSCAPES: a Series of 24 TINTED LITHOGRAPHS, illustrative of the most Striking and Picturesque Landscape Scenery of VICTORIA, NEW SOUTH WALES, SOUTH AUSTRALIA, and TASMANIA, drawn from Nature and lithographed by the Artist, with letterpress descriptions of each view, oblong roy. folio, cloth (leather back broken), *Melbourne, Victoria* [*c.* 1850] **£6/6/-**

Includes fine views of Hobart Town; Weatherboard Fall, N.S.W.; Ben Lomond, Epping Forest, Tasmania; Lake Illawarra, N.S.W.; Top of Mount Lofty, near Adelaide; Sydney Heads, N.S.W.; and Goulbourn River, near Shepparton.

281 **GUILLEMARD** (F. H. H.) The CRUISE of the "MARCHESA" to KAMSCHATKA and NEW GUINEA, with Notices of Formosa, Liu-Kiu, and various Islands in the Malay Archipelago, BEST EDITION, *with* 14 *maps and* 142 *illustrations* (2 *coloured*), 2 vols, 8vo., half green calf gilt, 1816 **£1/15/-**

282 **KEATE** (GEORGE) An ACCOUNT of the PELEW ISLANDS, situated in the WESTERN PART of the PACIFIC OCEAN, composed from the Journals and Communications of CAPT. HENRY WILSON, and some of his Officers, who, in August, 1783, were Shipwrecked there in the *Antelope*, THIRD EDITION, *with folding chart, portraits and plates*, 4to., contemporary calf (neatly repaired at joints), 1789 **£1/1/-**

283 **LAMONBY** (W. E.) Some NOTES on FREEMASONRY in AUSTRALASIA, from the EARLIEST TIMES [1803] to the PRESENT DAY, *with* 48 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1906 **7/-**

284 **LLOYD** (HENRY DEMAREST) NEW ENGLAND: Notes of a Democratic Traveller in NEW ZEALAND, with some AUSTRALIAN COMPARISONS, *with* 18 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, *New York*, 1902 **6/-**

285 **MACKELLAR** (C. D.) SCENTED ISLES and CORAL GARDENS: TORRES STRAITS, GERMAN NEW GUINEA and the DUTCH EAST INDIES, 8 *coloured and* 45 *illustrations in black and white*, 8vo., cloth, 1912 **9/-**

286 **MITCHELL** (MAJOR THOMAS L.) THREE EXPEDITIONS into the INTERIOR of EASTERN AUSTRALIA, with Descriptions of AUSTRALIA FELIX (VICTORIA) and of NEW SOUTH WALES, *large folding map of S.-E. Australia*, 51 *plates* (*some coloured*), *including* 2 *sketch maps and a plan, and* 38 *woodcuts in the text*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (loose and shabby), 1838 **£1/8/-**

287 **MURRAY** (REV. T. B.) PITCAIRN: the ISLAND, the PEOPLE and the PASTOR, with an ACCOUNT of NORFOLK ISLAND, *map*, 4 *engraved portraits and numerous woodcuts*, fcap. 8vo., calf gilt, 1857 **6/-**

288 **REID** (G. H.) An ESSAY on NEW SOUTH WALES: the Mother Country of the AUSTRALIAS, *large folding sketch map and a panorama of the harbour of Port Jackson and the city of Sydney, drawn from nature by* JAMES A. WILLIS, 8vo., wrappers, *Sydney*, 1876 **8/-**

289 **ROMILLY** (HUGH HASTINGS) FROM my VERANDAH in NEW GUINEA: Sketches and Traditions, with an Introduction by ANDREW LANG, *map*, 8vo., cloth (blue stamp on title), 1889 **5/-**

290 **ROTH** (H. LING) The ABORIGINES of TASMANIA, with a Preface by EDWARD B. TYLOR, SECOND AND BEST EDITION, revised and enlarged, *with map and numerous illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Halifax*, 1899 **£6/10/-**

Limited to 225 copies, now very scarce.

The Author was assisted by Marion E. Butler and J. Backhouse Walker, with a chapter on the Osteology by J. G. Garson.

291 **SEMON** (RICHARD) In the AUSTRALIAN BUSH and on the COAST of the CORAL SEA: being the EXPERIENCES and OBSERVATIONS of a NATURALIST in AUSTRALIA, NEW GUINEA and the MOLUCCAS, 4 *maps and* 86 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1899 **10/-**

292 **SOUTH AUSTRALIA**: its History, Resources and Productions, edited by WILLIAM HARCUS, *illustrated from photographs taken in the colony, with maps*, thk. 8vo., cloth, 1876 **4/-**

293 **SPENCER** (BALDWIN) NATIVE TRIBES of the NORTHERN TERRITORY of AUSTRALIA, *map*, 36 *full-page plates* (*some coloured*), *and* 92 *other illustrations*, 8vo., cloth (recased), 1914 **£1/10/-**

294 **SPENCER** (BALDWIN) and **GILLEN** (F. J.) The NATIVE TRIBES of CENTRAL AUSTRALIA, *with* 3 *maps and* 132 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, VERY SCARCE, 1899 **£5/5/-**

295 **SPENCER** (B.) and **GILLEN** (F. J.) The NORTHERN TRIBES of CENTRAL AUSTRALIA, *folding map*, 2 *coloured plates, and* 315 *illustrations in the text*, 8vo., cloth, 1904, VERY SCARCE **£4/10/-**

296 [**STEPHENS** (JOHN)] The LAND of PROMISE, or my Impressions of Australia, post 8vo., cloth (loose), 1854 **4/-**

297 **STOW** (J. P.) SOUTH AUSTRALIA: its HISTORY, PRODUCTIONS, and NATURAL RESOURCES, SECOND EDITION, *illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, *Adelaide*, 1884 **7/-**

**Australasia and the South Seas**—*continued.*

298 **TENCH** (Captain Watkin) A Narrative of the Expedition to Botany Bay, with an Account of New South Wales: its Productions, Inhabitants, &c.; to which is subjoined a List of the Civil and Military Establishments at Port Jackson, 8vo., contemporary sprinkled calf gilt, *nice copy*, 1789 £3/3/-

299 **VICTOR** (Prince Albert) and Prince George of Wales.—The Cruise of her Majesty's Ship "Bacchante," 1879-82, compiled from the Private Journals, Letters, and Note-books of, with Additions by John N. Dalton, *numerous charts, maps, and illustrations*, 2 vols, stout 8vo., cloth, 1886 12/-

300 **WATHEN** (George Henry) The Golden Colony, or Victoria in 1854, with Remarks on the Geology of the Australian Gold Fields, *map and illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth (shabby), 1855 4/-

301 **WAUN** (William T.) The South Sea Islanders and the Queensland Labour Trade: a Record of Voyages and Experiences in the Western Pacific, from 1875 to 1891, *with numerous illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1893 18/-

302 **WEBB** (Rev. A. J.) The History of Fiji, with an Appendix, by F. P. Winter, 36 *photographic views*, 4to., half morocco (badly rubbed), *Sydney*, 1885 12/-

303 **WENTWORTH** (W. C.) A Statistical, Historical, and Political Description of the Colony of New South Wales and its Independent Settlements in Van Diemen's Land, with particular advantages which these offer for Emigration and their Superiority in many Respects over those possessed by the United States of America, 8vo., original bds., *uncut* (loose and back strip missing), 1819 15/-

Presentation copy, with inscription, "J. S. Halyday, from the Author."

304 **WILLIAMS** (John) A Narrative of Missionary Enterprises in the South Sea Islands, *portrait, map, front.* (Te *po, a* Chief *of* Raiotonga), PRINTED IN OIL COLOURS, *and* 25 *woodcuts by* G. Baxter, 8vo., cloth, *fine copy*, 1838 18/-

305 **WILSON** (Capt. J.) Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean in 1796-98, in the Ship *Duff*, with an Appendix on the Natural and Civil State of Otaheite, the Geography and History of the South Sea Islands, &c., *with* 7 *maps and* 6 *engravings*, 4to., contemporary half russia (binding worn), 1799 £1/10/-

---

306 **AUSTRIA.**—Costume (The) of the Hebeditary States of the House of Austria, with Descriptions in English and French, and an Introduction by M. Bertrand de Moleville, translated by R. C. Dallas, *with* 50 *fine full-page coloured illustrations of costumes*, folio, contemporary straight-grained morocco extra, g.e., 1804 £3/10/-

307 **AZORES.**—[Ashe (Captain Thomas)] History of the Azores, or Western Islands, containing an Account of the Government, Laws, and Religion, the Manners, Ceremonies, and Character of the Inhabitants and demonstrating the Importance of these Valuable Islands to the British Empire, 3 *maps and* 5 *engraved plates*, 4to., original bds., *uncut* (shabby), 1813 18/-

308 ——— Another Copy, shabby half calf (broken) 10/-

309 **BALKANS.**—Ali Pacha.—Historical Portraiture of Leading Events in the Life of Ali Pacha, Vizier of Epirus, surnamed The Lion, 6 *large and magnificent coloured aquatints drawn by* W. Davenport *and engraved by* G. Hunt, with a Biographical Sketch, folio, original bds., *uncut, Thomas M'Lean*, 1823 £5/5/-

310 **BALKANS.**—Capus (Guillaume) A Travers La Bosnie et L'Herzégovine, études et impressions de voyage, *profusely illustrated*, 4to., half morocco, *Paris*, 1896 7/6

311 **BALKANS.**—Herbert (Aubrey) Ben Kendim: a Record of Eastern Travel, edited by Desmond MacCarthy, 8vo., cloth, 1924 8/6

312 **BALKANS.**—Mackenzie (S. Muir) and Irby (A. P.) Travels in the Slavonic Provinces of Turkey-in-Europe, with a Preface by the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, Second Edition, Revised, 2 *maps and* 19 *plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1877 8/-

313 **BALKANS.**—[Shoberl (Frederic)] The World in Miniature: Illyria and Dalmatia, containing a Description of the Manners, Customs, Habits, Dress, and other Peculiarities Characteristic of their Inhabitants and of those adjacent Countries, 32 *coloured plates*, 2 vols, 12mo., bds., *uncut, Ackermann* [1820] £1/1/-

314 **BALKANS.**—Thomson (H. C.) The Outgoing Turk: Impressions of a Journey through the Western Balkans, 3 *maps and* 76 *illusts.*, 8vo., cloth, 1897 7/-

Presentation inscription from the Author on title.

315 **BALKANS.**—Woods (Capt. H. C.) Washed by Four Seas: an English Officer's Travels in the Near East, with an Introduction by Sir Martin Conway, *portrait, map, and numerous illustrations from the Author's photographs*, 8vo., cloth, 1908 5/6

Turkey and the Balkan States.

316 **BALTIC.**—CARR (SIR JOHN) A NORTHERN SUMMER, or TRAVELS round the BALTIC in the year 1804, *with 7 fine aquatint engravings*, 4to., half calf gilt, 1805 £1/5/-

## BELGIUM AND HOLLAND.

317 **BELGIUM**, painted by AMÉDÉE FORESTIER, Text by GEORGE W. T. OMOND, *map and 77 coloured illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, *Black*, 1908 8/-

318 **BILLETS IN THE LOW COUNTRIES**, 1814 to 1817, in a Series of Letters, 4 *coloured etchings attributed to* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK (*unsigned*), post 8vo., half green morocco gilt, g.e., *as good as new, Stockdale*, 1818 £3/15/-

Does not contain the leaf of Stockdale's Publications.

319 **CARR** (SIR JOHN) A Tour through Holland, along the Right and Left Banks of the Rhine to the South of Germany, in the Summer and Autumn of 1806, *with 11 fine aquatint engravings*, 4to., half calf gilt, 1807 £1/5/-

320 **HOLLAND**, by NICO JUNGMAN, Text by BEATRIX JUNGMAN, 75 *coloured plates*, EDITION DE LUXE, 4to., cloth (soiled), *Black's Colour Books*, 1904 18/-

One of 300 numbered copies, signed by the Artist.

321 **ORLERS** (JEAN) La GENEALOGIE des ILLUSTRES COMTES de NASSAU, nouvellement imprimée : avec la description de toutes les victoires, lesquelles Dieu a octroiées aux . . . Etats des provinces unies, etc., sous la conduite & gouvernement du prince Maurice de Nassau, DEUXSIESME EDITION, *with portraits, finely engraved double-page genealogical tables, maps, views and naval battle scenes*, folio, contemporary English red morocco, gilt lines on back and sides, *Leyden*, 1615 £7/7/-

322 **RADCLIFFE** (ANN, *Novelist*) A JOURNEY made in the Summer of 1794, through HOLLAND and the WESTERN FRONTIER of GERMANY, with a Return down the RHINE ; to which are added Observations during a Tour to the LAKES of LANCASHIRE, WESTMORELAND and CUMBERLAND, FIRST EDITION, 4to., old half calf, 1795 15/-

323 [**RUTLAND** (JOHN HENRY MANNERS, *Duke of*)] A TOUR through PART of BELGIUM and the RHENISH PROVINCES, *with 12 litho. plates after the* DUCHESS *of* RUTLAND, *drawn by* J. D. HARDING, 4to., scored calf, neatly rebacked, 1822 15/-

---

324 **BORNEO.**—HATTON (JOSEPH) "The NEW CEYLON" : being a Sketch of British North Borneo, or Sabah, *maps*, post 8vo., cloth, 1881 3/-

325 **BORNEO.**—LOW (HUGH) SARAWAK, its Inhabitants and Productions : being Notes during a Residence in that Country with H.H. The RAJAH BROOKE, 6 *plates*, 8vo., *cloth*, 1848 6/-

Former owner's small stamp on title.

326 **BORNEO.**—ST. JOHN (SPENCER) LIFE in the FORESTS of the FAR EAST, or Travels in NORTHERN BORNEO, SECOND EDITION, Revised, 3 *maps and* 16 *litho. illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1863 10/-

327 **BORNEO.**—WHITEHEAD (JOHN) EXPLORATION of MOUNT KINA BALU, NORTH BORNEO, *with 32 full-page plates* (13 *beautifully coloured*) *and 21 woodcuts*, folio, cloth, 1893 £1/5/-

The expeditions for the exploration were undertaken in the interest of ornithology.

328 **BRASSEY** (LADY ANNIE) In the TRADES, the TROPICS and the ROARING FORTIES, EDITION-DE-LUXE, 9 *maps and charts, and numerous woodcuts on India paper*, roy. 8vo., half vellum, 1885 10/-

One of 250 numbered copies. Presentation copy, with inscription on fly-leaf, from Lady Brassey.

329 **BURTON** (CAPT. SIR RICHARD F.) WORKS, MEMORIAL EDITION, *map and numerous illustrations* (*some coloured*), 7 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1893-94 £5/5/-

Contents.—Pilgrimage to Al-Madinah and Meccah, 2 vols—Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome, 2 vols—Vikram and the Vampire—First Footsteps in East Africa, 2 vols.

330 **BURTON** (CAPT. SIR R. F.) The JEW, the GYPSY and EL ISLAM, edited, with a Preface and Brief Notes, by W. H. WILKINS, FIRST EDITION, *portrait*, 8vo., original buckram (binding soiled, recased, and library label removed from side), SCARCE, 1898 £1/15/-

331 ——— ANOTHER COPY, SECOND EDITION, roy. 8vo., original buckram, *nice copy*, 1898 £1/15/-

332 **CAMBRIDGE ANCIENT HISTORY** (The), edited by J. B. BURY, S. A. COOK and F. E. ADCOCK, Vols. 1 to 7, *and 2 vols of maps* (*all published*) ; 9 vols, roy. 8vo., buckram, contents lettered, t.e.g., *Camb. Univ. Press*, 1923-28 (pub. £13/2/6) £11/10/-

Contents.—Egypt and Babylonia to 1580 B.C.—The Egyptian and Hittite Empires to 1000 B.C.—The Assyrian Empire—The Persian Empire and the West—Athens 478-401 B.C.—Macedon 401-301 B.C.—The Hellenistic Monarchies and the Rise of Rome.

333 **CANARY ISLANDS.**—ALONSO DE ESPINOSA (THE FRIAR) The GUANCHES of TENERIFE ; the Holy Image of Our Lady of Candelaria, and the Spanish Conquest and Settlement, translated and edited, with Notes and Introduction, by SIR CLEMENTS MARKHAM, *portrait*, 2 *maps and* 3 *facsimiles*, 8vo., cloth, *Hakluyt Society*, 1907 18/-

334 **CANARY ISLANDS.**—GLAS (GEORGE) The HISTORY of the DISCOVERY and CONQUEST of the CANARY ISLANDS, translated from a Spanish MS., with a DESCRIPTION of the ISLAND; the Modern History of the Inhabitants; and an Account of their Manners, Customs, Trade, &c., *folding map*, 4to., calf gilt, *nice copy*, 1764 **£1/8/-**

## CHINA AND JAPAN.

335 **ALEXANDER** (WILLIAM) COSTUME of JAPAN, *with* 48 *fine coloured aquatint plates of costumes, buildings, ships, &c.*, folio, contemporary green straight-grained morocco extra, g.e., *fine copy, Wm. Miller*, 1805 **£4/4/-**

336 [**AMYOT**].—LETTRE de PEKIN, sur le génèe de la LANGUE CHINOISE, et la nature de leur écriture symbolique, comparèe avec celle des anciens egyptiens, 27 *plates*, 4to., contemporary half calf, *Bruxelles*, 1773 **£1/5/-**

337 "**ARTISTIC JAPAN**": a Monthly Illustrated Journal of Arts and Industries, compiled by S. BYNG [with the assistance of Eminent Authorities], under the Editorship of MARCUS B. HUISH, COMPLETE SET, *profusely illustrated with full-page plates* (*some in colour*), *and woodcuts*, 6 vols, folio, half cloth (binding of Vol. 2 not uniform), 1888-91 **£3/3/-**

338 ——— Vols. 1, 3, 6 each **10/-**

339 **AUDSLEY** (GEORGE A.) and **BOWES** (JAMES L.) CERAMIC ART of JAPAN [with an INTRODUCTORY ESSAY on JAPANESE ART], 32 *plates and numerous illustrations of marks and monograms*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1881 **15/-**

340 **BISHOP** (MRS. J. F., "*Isabella L. Bird*") The YANGTZE VALLEY and BEYOND: an Account of Journeys in China, chiefly in the Province of Sze Chuan and among the Man-tze of the Somo Territory, *with map and* 116 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1899 **7/-**

341 **BOULGER** (DEMETRIUS CHARLES) HISTORY of CHINA, ORIGINAL AND BEST EDITION, Complete, *folding map and* 3 *portraits*, 3 vols, thk. 8vo., original cloth, 1881-84 **£3/10/-**

An important history of China from the early ages to the reign of Kwangsu, with Chronological Table and Appendix. This work is seldom found complete, the last and most useful volume being nearly always absent.

342 **BRINKLEY** (CAPTAIN F.) JAPAN and CHINA: their History, Arts and Literature, ORIGINAL LIBRARY EDITION, *numerous coloured and other illustrations*, 12 vols, large 8vo., half green levant morocco, t.e.g., *uncut*, FINE SET, 1903-04 **£18/18/-**

Limited to 500 numbered copies.

343 **BROWN** (LOUISE NORTON) BLOCK PRINTING and BOOK ILLUSTRATION in JAPAN, from the Earliest Period to the Twentieth Century, *with* 43 *plates* (18 *in colours*), and Copious Indexes of Titles and Artists, folio, half buckram, 1924 (pub. £4/4/- net) **£2/10/-**

Early Printing and Engraving in Japan—Illustrated Books of the Seventeenth Century—Moronobu, Itcho, Korin, and their followers—The Impressionists—The Shijo and Maruyama Schools—The Ganku and the Chinese Schools, etc., with Glossary, Bibliography and Index.

344 **BROWNE** (G. WALDO) JAPAN: the Place and the People, Introduction by the HON. KOGORO TAKAHIRA, *illustrated with over* 300 *coloured plates and half-tones*, roy. 8vo., publisher's morocco, *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1904 **8/-**

345 **CLARKE** (ROBT. S.) and **SOWERBY** (ARTHUR DE C.) THROUGH SHÊN-KAN: the Account of the CLARK EXPEDITION in North China, 1908-09, edited by MAJOR C. H. CHEPMELL, 2 *maps and* 64 *plates* (6 *coloured*), roy. 8vo., cloth, 1912 **8/6**

346 **CHIUSHINGURA**, or the LOYAL LEAGUE: a Japanese Romance, translated by FREDERICK V. DICKENS, with Notes and an Appendix, &c., *illustrated by Japanese Artists, printed on Japanese paper*, roy. 8vo., original cloth, 1880 **6/-**

347 **CORNABY** (W. ARTHUR) A STRING of CHINESE PEACH-STONES, *numerous illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1895 **12/-**

A collection of Legends, Folklore, Tales, Superstitions, etc.

348 **CURZON OF KEDLESTON** (GEORGE NATHANIEL, *Marquess*) PROBLEMS of the FAR EAST: JAPAN, KOREA, CHINA, 2 *maps*, 21 *full-page plates and numerous text-illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1894 **8/-**

349 **DAVIDSON** (AUGUSTA M. CAMPBELL) PRESENT-DAY JAPAN, *profusely illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, 1904 **8/-**

350 **DAVIS** (SIR JOHN) The POETRY of the CHINESE: Poeseos Sinicæ Commentarii, NEW AND AUGMENTED EDITION, 4to., cloth, 1870 **18/-**

351 **DIOSY** (ARTHUR) The NEW FAR EAST, *with* 12 *illustrations from special designs by* KUBOTA BEISEN, 8vo., cloth, 1898 **6/-**

352 **DOUGLAS** (ROBERT K.) CHINESE STORIES, 8 *full-page and numerous text-illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1893 **7/-**

353 **DRESSER** (CHRISTOPHER) JAPAN: its ARCHITECTURE, ART and ART MANUFACTURES, *profusely illustrated*, 8vo., original pictorial canvas, 1882 **18/-**

A standard work; one of the first English books on Japanese Architecture.

**China and Japan**—*continued.*

354 **FARRER** (REGINALD) On the EAVES of the WORLD [an EXPEDITION to EXPLORE, in the Interests of HORTICULTURE and FORESTRY, the WHOLE of the KANSU-TIBET BORDER, from South to North], FIRST EDITION, *map and* 64 *illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (ex-libris copy, loose in cases and binding worn), 1917, SCARCE **£1/10/-**

355 **FOURMONT** (STEPHANUS) LINGUÆ SINARUM mandarinicæ hieroglyphicæ GRAMMATICA duplex, LATINÈ et cum CHARACTERIBUS SINENSIUM Item Sinicorum regiæ Bibliothecæ Liborum Catalogus, Denuò, cum Notitiis amplioribus et Charactere Sinico, Editus jussu Ludovici decimi quinti, folio, contemporary calf (joints weak), 1742 **£1/15/-**

356 **FRANK** (HARRY A.) ROVING through SOUTHERN CHINA, *illustrated with* 171 *unusual photographs by the Author, with a map showing his route*, 8vo., cloth, 1926 **12/-**

357 **GONSE** (LOUIS) L'ART JAPONAIS, *over* 60 *fine full-page illustrations (some finely coloured) and hundreds of woodcuts*, 2 vols, folio, original yellow silk, *Paris*, 1883 **£7/7/-**

Save for a slight defect in back strip of Vol. 2, a good copy of this fine book. Only 1,400 copies printed.

358 **GUNDRY** (R. S.) CHINA and her NEIGHBOURS: France in Indo-China, Russia and China, India and Thibet, *folding maps*, 8vo., cloth, 1893 **5/-**

359 **HAMILTON** (ANGUS) KOREA, *map and numerous illustrations from photographs*, 8vo., cloth, 1904 **7/-**

An economic and social history.

360 **HOBSON** (R. L.) The LATER CERAMIC WARES of CHINA: being the Blue and White, Famille Verte, Famille Rose, Monochromes, &c., of the K'ANG HSI, YUNG CHENG, CH'IEN LUNG, and other Periods of the CH'ING DYNASTY, *with* 26 *coloured and* 50 *other full-page plates, containing* 163 *figures*, 4to., buckram, 1925 (pub. **£5/5/-** net) **£3/3/-**

361 **LAWTON** (LANCELOT) EMPIRES of the FAR EAST: a Study of Japan and her Colonial Possessions, of China and Manchuria, and of the Political Questions of Eastern Asia and the Pacific, *maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1912 **12/-**

Dealing extensively with Japanese Geography, History, Constitutional Law, Economics, Finance and Industries, Oriental Expansion, etc.

362 **M'LEOD** (JOHN, *Surgeon*) VOYAGE of HIS MAJESTY'S SHIP "ALCESTE" to the ISLAND of LEWCHEW, with an Account of her subsequent SHIPWRECK, SECOND EDITION, *portrait and* 5 COLOURED AQUATINTS *from the original drawings by the Author*, 8vo., bds., 1818 **12/6**

363 **MENPES** (MORTIMER and DOROTHY) JAPAN: a Record in Colour, 100 *coloured plates*, 8vo., cloth, *Black*, 1903 *or* 1905 **7/.**

364 ——— FIRST EDITION, EDITION DE LUXE, 100 *coloured plates*, 4to., cloth, *Black's Colour Books* [1901] **18/-**

One of 600 copies, signed by the Artist.

365 **MITFORD** (A. B. [LORD REDESDALE]) TALES of OLD JAPAN, FIRST EDITION, *with illustrations drawn and cut on wood by* JAPANESE ARTISTS, 2 vols, post 8vo., new half blue levant morocco extra, t.e.g., 1871 **£4/4/-**

366 **MONTGOMERY** (H. B.) The EMPIRES of the EAST: a Simple Account of JAPAN as it was, is, and will be, *coloured front. and* 18 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1909 **5/-**

367 **MORRISON** (ARTHUR) The PAINTERS of JAPAN, *with* 122 *very fine plates, of which* 19 *are beautifully reproduced in colours, representing the work of the* JAPANESE ARTISTS, *from the* SEVENTH CENTURY *to the* PRESENT TIME, *the* TOSA, KORIN, UKIOYE, *and other famous* SCHOOLS OF ART, 2 vols, folio, cloth, g.t., 1911 **£5/10/-**

368 **MORRISON** (GEORGE ERNEST) An AUSTRALIAN in CHINA: being the Narrative of a Quiet Journey across China to Burma, SECOND EDITION, 2 *maps and* 30 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1895 **6/-**

369 **NORMAN** (SIR HENRY) The PEOPLES and POLITICS of the FAR EAST: Travels and Studies in British, French, Spanish and Portuguese Colonies, SIBERIA, CHINA, JAPAN, KOREA, SIAM and the MALAYA, 4 *maps and* 60 *illustrations, including* "DEATH BY THE THOUSAND CUTS," *usually missing*, 8vo., cloth, 1895 or 1907 **8/-**

370 **REED** (SIR EDWARD J.) JAPAN: its HISTORY, TRADITIONS, and RELIGIONS, with the Narrative of a Visit in 1879, *folding map*, 16 *plates, and* 26 *other illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1880 **16/-**

371 [**SIMPSON** (BERTRAM LENOX)] The Re-SHAPING of the FAR EAST, by B. L. PUTNAM WEALE, with Appendices, *map and numerous illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1905 **10/-**

372 ——— MANCHU and MUSCOVITE: being Letters from Manchuria, written during 1903, with an Historical Sketch, entitled, "PROLOGUE to the CRISIS," by B. L. Putnam Weale, *illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, 1904 **5/-**

374 **STEAD** (ALFRED) JAPAN by the JAPANESE: a Survey, by its Highest Authorities, edited by, *diagrams*, thk. 8vo., cloth, 1904 (pub. **£1** net) **6/-**

**China and Japan**—*continued.*

373 **SMITH** (Arthur H.) Chinese Characteristics, 8vo., cloth, 1892 6/-

375 "**WHERE CHINESE DRIVE**": English Student Life at Peking, by a Student Interpreter, *with examples of Chinese block-printing and other illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1885 4/6

376 **WRIGHT** (Rev. G. N.) CHINA, in a Series of Views, displaying the Scenery, Architecture, and Social Habits of that Ancient Empire, drawn from Original and Authentic Sketches, by Thomas Allom, with Historical and Descriptive Notices, *with over* 100 *full-page steel engravings*, 4 vols bound in 2, 4to., dark green morocco extra, g.e. [*ca.* 1840] £1/10/-

---

377 **COCKBURN** (Lt.-Gen. G.) A Voyage to Cadiz and Gibraltar, up the Mediterranean to Sicily and Malta, in 1810-11, including a Description of Sicily and the Lipari Islands, and an Excursion in Portugal, *with* 4 *vignettes*, 3 *maps, and plans, and* 27 *plates, of which* 22 *are coloured aquatints*, 2 vols, 8vo., calf (repaired), 1815 £1/1/-

378 **CONTINENTAL VIEWS.**—Colston (Marianne) Plates illustrative of a Journal of a Tour in France, Switzerland, and Italy, 50 *large lithographs from* original drawings *taken in the* Alps *and the* Pyrenees, roy. folio, bds., cloth back, 1823 £1/1/-

379 **CORYAT** (Thomas) Crudities, hastily gobled up in Five Months' Trauells in France, Sauoy, Italy, Rhetia, commonly called the Grisons Country, Heluetia *alias* Switzerland, some parts of High Germany, and the Netherlands, &c., reprinted from the Original Edition of 1611, with Additional Side-Notes, *numerous facsimile illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *Glasgow, J. MacLehose*, 1905 £1/1/-

380 **DIBDIN** (T. F.) Bibliographical, Antiquarian, aud Picturesque Tour in France and Germany, *with numerous beautiful engravings from the designs of* G. Lewis, *brilliant original impresssons, vignettes on India paper and woodcuts*, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., contemporary morocco gilt, g.e., *Bulmer*, 1821 £9/9/-

381 **EAST INDIES.**—Leguat (Francis, and his Companions) A New Voyage to the East Indies, containing their Adventures in Two Desart Islands, and an Account of the most Remarkable Things in Maurice Island, Batavia, at the Cape of Good Hope, the Island of St. Helena, and other Places in their way to and from the Desart Isles, *adorn'd with* 32 *maps and figures*, 8vo., calf (worn), 1708 £4/4/-

## EGYPT.

382 **ATLAS** (An) of Ancient Egypt, with a Complete Index, Geographical and Historical Notes, Biblical References, &c. [Special Publication of the Egyt. Exploration Fund], thin 4to., cloth (*Out of print*), 1894 7/-

383 **BELZONI** (G.) Narrative of the Operations and Recent Discoveries within the Pyramids, Temples, Tombs, and Excavations in Egypt and Nubia, Third Edition, *with portrait, folding map, and a plan*, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf, 1822 12/-

384 **BONWICK** (James) Egyptian Belief and Modern Thought, *coloured front.*, 8vo., cloth, 1878 10/-

Primitive Religion of Egypt, Funeral Rites, Myth of Osiris, Serpent Worship, etc.

385 **BOOK OF THE DEAD.**—Facsimile of the Papyrus of Ani in the British Museum, Second Edition [with a Table of Plates and Chapters], 37 *double-page plates*, atlas folio, half morocco, 1894 £2/5/-

386 **BREASTED** (James Henry) A History of the Ancient Egyptians, *with* 4 *maps and* 3 *plans*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1908 7/-

387 **BRITISH SCHOOL OF ARCHÆOLOGY IN EGYPT**, arranged according to the numbers, as issued :—

XII.—Hyksos and Israelite Cities, by W. M. Flinders Petrie and J. Garrow Duncan, double volume, *with* 88 *plates*, 4to., cloth, 1906 (out of print) £1/15/-

XIII.—Gizeh and Rifeh, by W. M. Flinders Petrie, double volume, *with* 109 *plates*, 4to., cloth, 1907
(originally pub. at £2/10/-, now obtainable only at the advanced price of £7/10/-) £3/3/-

XIV.—Athribis, by W. M. Flinders Petrie, J. H. Walker, and E. B. Knobel, *with* 43 *plates*, 4to., half cloth, 1908 (out of print, pub. £1/5/-) 18/-

XV.—Memphis I., by W. M. Flinders Petrie and J. H. Walker, *with* 54 *plates*, 4to., half cloth, 1909 (pub. £1/5/-) 12/6

XVI.—Qurneh, by W. M. F. Petrie and J. H. Walker, *with* 56 *plates*, 4to., half cloth, 1909 (out of print) 18/-

XVII.—The Palace of Apries (Memphis II.), by W. M. F. Petrie and J. H. Walker, *with* 35 *plates*, 4to., half cloth, 1909 (pub. £1/5/-) 12/6

**Egypt**—*continued.*

**BRITISH SCHOOL OF ARCHÆOLOGY IN EGYPT**:—

XVIII.—MEYDUM and MEMPHIS III., by W. M. F. PETRIE and G. WAINWRIGHT, *with* 47 *plates*, 4to., half cloth, 1910 (pub. £1/5/-) 12/6

XIX.—HISTORICAL STUDIES, by E. B. KNOBEL, W. W. MIDGLEY, J. G. MILNE, &c., *with* 25 *plates*, 4to., half cloth, 1910 (pub. £1/5/-) 12/6

XX.—ROMAN PORTRAITS and MEMPHIS IV., by W. M. F. PETRIE, *with* 35 *plates*, 4to., half cloth, 1911 (pub. £1/5/-) 12/6

XXI.—The LABYRINTH and GERZEH, by W. M. F. PETRIE, E. MACKAY, and G. WAINWRIGHT, *with* 52 *plates*, 4to., half cloth, 1911 (pub. £1/5/-) 12/6

XXIII.—TARKHAN I. and MEMPHIS V., by W. M. F. PETRIE, G. A. WAINWRIGHT, and A. H. GARDINER, *with* 81 *plates*, 4to., half cloth, 1912 (pub. £1/5/-) 12/6

XXIV.—HELIOPOLIS I. and KAFR AMMAR and SHURAFA, by W. M. F. PETRIE and ERNEST MACKAY, *with* 58 *plates*, 4to., half cloth, 1915 (pub. £1/5/-) 12/6

XXV.—RIGGEH and MEMPHIS VI., by R. ENGLEBACH and W. M. F. PETRIE, *with* 62 *plates*, 4to., half cloth, 1915 (pub. £1/5/-) 12/6

XXIX.—SCARABS and CYLINDERS, with Names by W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, *with* 73 *plates*, 4to., half cloth, 1917 (pub. £1/12/-) £1

XXXI.—PRE-HISTORIC EGYPT, Illustrated by over 1000 Objects in University College, London, by W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, 4to., half cloth, 1920 (pub. £1/5/-) 12/6

XXXVI.—The GOSPEL of ST. JOHN according to the Earliest Coptic Manuscript, edited, with a Translation, by SIR HERBERT THOMPSON, 4to., half cloth, 1924 (pub. £1/5/-) 12/6

——— ANOTHER COPY (some pages water-stained) 7/-

388 **BUDGE** (E. A. WALLIS) The DECREES of MEMPHIS and CANOPUS, *numerous illustrations*, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1904 15/-

Vols. 1 and 2, Rosetta Stone; Vol. 3, Decree of Canopus.

389 **BUDGE** (E. A. WALLIS) EGYPTIAN IDEAS of the FUTURE LIFE, SECOND EDITION, *with* 8 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1900 5/-

390 **BUDGE** (E. A. WALLIS) EGYPTIAN LITERATURE: Vol. I., LEGENDS of the GODS, the Egyptian Text, edited, with Translations, 19 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1912 5/-

391 ——— Vol. 2, ANNALS of NUBIAN KINGS, with a Sketch of the History of the Nubian Kingdom of Napata, 14 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1912 5/-

392 **BUDGE** (E. A. WALLIS) EGYPTIAN MAGIC, *with* 20 *illustrations*, post 8vo., cloth [1899] 6/-

393 **BUDGE** (E. A. WALLIS) FIRST STEPS in EGYPTIAN Book for Beginners [with a GLOSSARY, 40 pages], 8vo., cloth, 1895 7/-

394 **BUDGE** (E. A. WALLIS) The GODS of the EGYPTIANS, or Studies in Egyptian Mythology, 98 COLOURED PLATES *and* 131 *illustrations in the text*, 2 vols, imp. 8vo., cloth, VERY SCARCE, 1904 £8/15/-

The standard work on the subject, accompanied by Oriental Texts and Translations, and a good Index. The majority of copies were issued without the coloured plates, as, owing to a fire at the binders, they were destroyed.

395 ——— ANOTHER COPY (without the coloured plates), 2 vols, cloth, 1904 £3/3/-

396 **BUDGE** (E. A. WALLIS) HISTORY of EGYPT, from the End of the NEOLITHIC PERIOD to the DEATH of CLEOPATRA VII., B.C. 30, *folding map and* 223 *illustrations*, 8 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1902 £1/15/-

397 **BUDGE** (E. A. WALLIS) The MUMMY: Chapters on Egyptian Funereal Archæology, 88 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, *Cambridge*, 1893 8/-

Name on half-title.

398 **BUDGE** (E. A. W.) OSIRIS and the EGYPTIAN RESURRECTION, *with* 200 *illustrations after drawings from Egyptian papyri and monuments, including* 4 *plates in collotype and fronts. in colour*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1911 £1/4/-

The central figure of the ancient Egyptian Religion was Osiris, and the chief fundamentals of his cult were the belief in his divinity, death, resurrection, and absolute control of the destines of the bodies and souls ofmen.—Preface.

399 **BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB**: Catalogue of an EXHIBITION of ANCIENT EGYPTIAN ART [compiled by PERCY E. NEWBERRY and DR. H. R. HALL, edited, with Preface, by SIR C. H. READ], 56 *plates*, 4to., buckram, *Privately printed*, 1922 £2/10/-

400 **CAMPBELL** (COLIN) The MIRACULOUS BIRTH of KING AMON-HOTEP III., and other Egyptian Studies, *with* 57 *illustrations*, sq. 8vo., cloth, 1912 6/-

401 **CAPART** (JEAN) PRIMITIVE ART in EGYPT, translated from the Revised and Augmented Edition by A. S. GRIFFITHS, 208 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1905 15/-

**Egypt**—*continued.*

402 **CAPART** (Jean) and **WERBROUCK** (Marcelle) Thebes: the Story of a Great Past, *with* 257 *illustrations*, 4to., cloth, *as new*, 1926 £2/2/-

403 **COOPER** (W. R.) Short History of the Egyptian Obelisks, with Translations of many of the Hieroglyphic Inscriptions, chiefly by M. François Chabas, Second Edition, post 8vo., cloth [1877] 5/-

404 **CORY** (A. T.) The Hieroglyphics of Horapollo Nilus [Egyptian Scribe of the Fifth Century], First Edition, *with* 3 *plates and numerous woodcuts, designed by* I. P. Cory *and* Joseph Bonomi, post 8vo., cloth, scarce, *Pickering*, 1840 £1/5/-

405 **DAVIS** (Charles H. S., *Editor*) The Egyptian Book of the Dead, with Introduction, a Complete Translation, and various Chapters on its History, Symbolism, &c., *with* 99 *plates, reproduced in facsimile from the Turin Papyrus and the Louvre Papyrus*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1894 £1/10/-

"The most ancient and the most important of the extant religious texts of ancient Egypt."

406 **DE RUSTAFJAELL** (Robert) The Light of Egypt from Recently Discovered Predynastic and Early Christian Records, *with* 51 *plates*, 4to., cloth, 1909 6/-

407 **EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND PUBLICATIONS**, arranged according to the numbers, as issued :—

XVIII. and XXI.—The Royal Tombs of the Earliest Dynasties, by W. M. F. Petrie, *with* 131 *plates*, 2 vols, 4to., half cloth, 1900-01 (pub. £2/10/-) £1/5/-

XXII. and XXIV.—Abydos, by W. M. F. Petrie, *with* 145 *plates*, 2 vols, 4to., half cloth, 1902-03 (pub. £2/10/-) £1/5/-

An extra volume was published later.

XXVI.—Ehnasya, 1904, by W. M. Flinders Petrie, *with* 44 *plates*, 4to., half cloth, 1905 (pub. £1/5/-) 12/6

XXVIII.-XXX.-XXXII.—Deir-El-Bahari, XIth Dynasty, by Edouard Naville, *with* 91 *plates* (11 *in colour*, 3 vols, 4to., half cloth, 1907-13 (pub. £3/15/-) £1/17/6

XXXI.—Pre-Dynastic Cemetery at El-Mahasna, by Edward R. Ayrton and W. L. S. Loat, *with* 38 *plates*, 4to., half cloth, 1911 (pub. £1/5/-) 12/6

XXXIII.-XXXV.—The Cemeteries of Abydos: Part I., The Mixed Cemetery and Umm El-Ga'ab, by Edouard Naville, *with* 21 *plates*; Part II., 1911-12, by T. Eric Peet, *with* 39 *plates*; Part III., 1912-13, by Eric Peet and W. L. S. Loat, *with* 26 *plates*; together 3 vols, 4to., half cloth, 1913-14 (pub. £3/15/-) £1/17/6

XXXVI.—The Inscriptions of Sinai, by Alan H. Gardiner and T. Eric Peet, Part I., Introduction, *and* 86 *plates*, roy. folio, half cloth, 1917 (pub. £1/15/-) 15/-

408 **EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND**: Archæological Reports, from 1900 to 1911-12, 11 parts, 4to., wrappers, 1900-12 (pub. £1/7/6) 15/-

Wants part for 1902-03.

409 **EGYPT EXPLORATION SOCIETY**.—The City of Akhenaten: Part I., Excavations of 1921 and 1922 at El-'Amarneh, by T. Eric Peet and C. Leonard Woolley, with Chapters by Battiscombe Gunn and P. L. O. Guy, and Drawings and Plans by F. G. Newton, *with* 64 *plates*, 4to., half cloth, 1923 18/-

410 **EGYPT EXPORATION SOCIETY**.—The Oxyrhynchus Papyri, Part XIV. (Nos. 1626-1777), edited, with Translations and Notes, by Bernard P. Grenfell and Arthur S. Hunt, *with* 3 *plates*, 4to., half cloth, 1920 (pub. £2/2/- net) 15/-

411 ——— Vol. 15 (Nos. 1778-1828), *with* 5 *plates*, 4to., half cloth, 1922 (pub. £2/2/- net) 15/-

412 **ERMAN** (Adolf) A Handbook of Egyptian Religion, translated from the German by A. S. Griffiths, *with* 130 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, scarce, 1907 £1/15/-

413 **ERMAN** (Adolf) Life in Ancient Egypt, translated by Helen M. Tirard, 11 *plates and* 400 *text-illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, scarce, 1894 £2/5/-

414 **GARSTANG** (John) The Burial Customs of Ancient Egypt, as illustrated by Tombs of the Middle Kingdom: being a Report of Excavations made in the Necropolis of Beni Hassan during 1902-04, *with coloured front.*, 15 *plates and* 231 *photo.-illustrations in the text*, 4to., cloth, 1907 £1/5/-

415 **GLIDDON** (George R.) Otia Ægyptiaca: Discourses on Egyptian Archæology and Hieroglyphical Discoveries, 8vo., cloth, 1849 4/6

416 **GOSSE** (A. Bothwell) The Civilization of the Ancient Egyptians, *profusely illustrated*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1915 5/-

417 **HICHENS** (Robert) Egypt and its Monuments, *with* 20 coloured plates *from paintings by* Jules Guérin, *and* 40 *illustrations from photographs*, roy. 8vo., cloth gilt, 1908 15/-

**Egypt**—*continued.*

418 **JOURNAL OF EGYPTIAN ARCHÆOLOGY**, Vols. 1 to 5 (except Vol. 1, part 1), from April, 1914, to Oct., 1918, with Titles and Indexes, 203 *plates and numerous text-illustrations*, 18 parts, 4to., wrappers, *Published by the Egyptian Exploration Fund*, 1914-18 (pub. £5/14/-) £2/2/-

419 **KELLY** (R. TALBOT) EGYPT, painted and described by, 75 *illustrations in colour*, 4to., cloth, *Black's Colour Books*, 1902 £1/5/-

Edition de Luxe, limited to 500 signed copies.

420 **KING** (L. W.) and **HALL** (H. R.) EGYPT and WESTERN ASIA in the LIGHT of RECENT DISCOVERIES, *containing* 100 *plates and illus rations*, imp. 8vo., cloth, 1910, SCARCE £1/1/-

421 **LANE** (EDWARD WM.) ACCOUNT of the MANNERS and CUSTOMS of the MODERN EGYPTIANS, written in Egypt, 1833-35, THIRD EDITION, *large type, with* 128 *illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., half crushed green morocco gilt, g.e., *nice copy*, 1842 18/-

422 **LANE** (EDWARD WM.) ACCOUNT of the MANNERS and CUSTOMS of the MODERN EGYPTIANS, written in Egypt, 1833-35, 27 *plates and* 65 *other illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1895 8/-

423 **LANE-POOLE** (STANLEY) The ART of the SARACENS in EGYPT, LARGE PAPER EDITION, *with* 108 *woodcuts, mostly full-page plates*, roy. 8vo., buckram, *Published for the Author*, 1886, SCARCE £2/10/-

424 **MACKENZIE** (DONALD A.) EGYPTIAN MYTH and LEGEND, with Historical Narrative Notes on Race Problems, Comparative Beliefs, &c., *numerous plates in colour and monochrome*, 8vo., cloth [1918] 7/-

424 **MASPERO** (G.) The DAWN of CIVILIZATION: EGYPT and CHALDÆA, edited by A. H. SAYCE, translated by M. L. MCCLURE, *map and over* 470 *illustrations and plans*, imp. 8vo., cloth, 1894 10/-

426 ——— ANOTHER COPY, half morocco gilt 14/-

427 ——— THIRD EDITION, REVISED, imp. 8vo., cloth, 1897 12/-

428 ——— FOURTH EDITION, REVISED, imp. 8vo., cloth, 1901 16/-

429 **MASPERO** (G.) EGPPTIAN ARCHÆOLOGY, translated from the French by AMELIA B. EDWARDS, SECOND EDITION, REVISED, with a Complete Index, *and* 299 *illustrations*, post 8vo., cloth, 1889 6/-

430 **MASPERO** (G.) The STRUGGLE of the NATIONS: EGYPT, SYRIA, and ASSYRIA, edited by A. H. SAYCE, translated by M. L. MCCLURE, *map*, 3 COLOURED PLATES *and over* 400 *illustrations*, imp. 8vo., cloth, 1896 12/-

431 **MAYER** (LUIGI) VIEWS in EGYPT, from the Original Drawings in the possession of SIR ROBERT AINSLIE, taken during his Embassy to Constantinople, engraved under the direction of THOMAS MILTON, with Historical Observations, and Incidental Illustrations of the Manners and Customs of the Natives of that Country, 48 *large and magnificent coloured aquatint views, &c., brilliant impressions*, roy. folio, contemporary russia extra, 1801 £4/10/-

432 **MONTBARD** (G.) The LAND of the SPHINX, 186 *illustrations by the Author*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1895 7/-

Anecdotal reminiscences of the Inhabitants. the Mosques, Pyramids, Social Life, etc.

433 **MYER** (ISAAC) OLDEST BOOKS in the WORLD: an Account of the Religion, Wisdom' Philosophy, Ethics, Psychology, Manners, Proverbs, &c., of the Ancient Egyptians, as set forth and inscribed upon some of the Oldest Existing Monuments, Papyri, and other Records of that People; together with Facsimiles and Translations of some of the Oldest Books in the World, *with* 27 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., original cloth, *out of print and scarce*, 1900 £2/5/-

434 **NEWBERRY** (PERCY E.) EGYPTIAN ANTIQUITIES, SCARABS: an Introduction to the STUDY of EGYPTIAN SEALS and SIGNET RINGS, *with* 44 *plates and* 116 *illustrations in the text*, roy. 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1906 £2/2/-

435 **NORDEN** (FREDERICK LEWIS, *Dutch Navy*) TRAVELS in EGYPT and NUBIA, translated and enlarged by DR. PETER TEMPLEMAN, *with front., portrait and* 160 *fine plates: comprising maps, views, antiquities, &c.*, 2 vols in one, roy. folio, russia gilt (neatly repaired at joints), 1757 £2/10/-

436 **PERROT** (GEORGES) and **CHIPIEZ** (CHARLES) A HISTORY of ART in ANCIENT EGYPT, translated from the French, and edited by WALTER ARMSTRONG, *with* 14 *plates* (*some coloured*) *and* 598 *illustrations in the text*, 2 vols, imp. 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1883 £2/10/-

437 **PETRIE** (W. M. FLINDERS) and OTHERS.—A HISTORY of EGYPT, *profusely illustrated*, 6 vols, post 8vo., cloth, 1899 1905 £1/15/-

Contents.—From the earliest times to the XXXth Dynasty, by W. M. Flinders Petrie, 3 vols; The Ptolemaic Dynasty, by J. P. Mahaffy; Under Roman Rule, by J. G. Milne; The Middle Ages, by Stanley Lane-Poole.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

**Egypt**—*continued.*

438 **PETTIGREW** (Thomas Joseph) A History of Egyptian Mummies, and an Account of the Worship of the Sacred Animals by the Egyptians, with Remarks on the Funeral Ceremonies of different Nations, and Observations on the Mummies of the Canary Islands, of the Ancient Peruvians, Burman Priests, &c., *with* 13 *plates by* George Cruikshank (*some coloured*), 4to., original bds., cloth back, *uncut* (little loose), 1834 £2/5/-

439 **RAWLINSON** (George) History of Ancient Egypt [to the Persian Conquest, B.C. 527], *map*, 9 *plates and over* 250 *woodcuts*, 2 vols, thk. 8vo., original cloth, 1881 18/-

A standard work on Ancient Egypt, combining its Antiquities with its History; comprising Manners, Customs, Art, Science, Literature, Religion, etc.

440 ——— Another Copy (binding damaged) 12/-

441 **RHIND** (A. Henry) Thebes: its Tombs and their Tenants, Ancient and Present, including a Record of Excavations in the Necropolis, *map and* 16 *illustrations* (*some coloured*), imp. 8vo., cloth, 1862 12/-

442 **SHARPE** (Samuel) History of Egypt, from the Earliest Times till the Conquest by the Arabs, A.D. 1640, Third Edition, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1852 7/-

443 **SMITH** (Rev. James) A Pilgrimage to Egypt: an Account of a Visit to Lower Egypt, with Introductory Preface by A. H. Sayce, *maps, plans, plates and woodcuts*, 8vo., cloth, *Aberdeen*, 1897 10/-

Presentation inscription from the Author to Field-Marshal Lord Allenby.

444 **SMYTH** (G. Piazzi) Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid, New and Enlarged Edition, including the most Important Discoveries up to the Present Time, *with* 17 *explanatory plates*, thk. cr. 8vo., cloth, 1874 12/-

445 ——— Fifth and Best Edition, *with* 25 *explanatory plates, showing the more crucial parts of this really ante-Egyptian and most primeval structure in plan, elevation and section*, large cr. 8vo., cloth, 1890 £1/10/-

446 ——— Another Copy (former owner's stamp on half-title and dedication), cloth, 1890 £1/5/-

447 **WALSH** (Thomas) Journal of the late Campaign in Egypt, including Descriptions of that Country and of Gibralta, Minorca, Malta, Marmorice, and Maori, with an Appendix, *large folding map and plates of views and costumes, &c.* (6 *plates of the costumes* coloured), 4to., scored calf gilt (joints cracked), 1803 18/-

448 **WARD** (John) The Sacred Beetle: a Popular Treatise on Egyptian Scarabs in Art and History, 500 Examples of Scarabs and Cylinders, the Translation by F. Llewellyn Griffiths, 16 *plates and numerous text-illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, *out of print*, 1905 £1/2/6

449 **WIEDEMANN** (Alfred) Religion of the Ancient Egyptians, *with* 73 *illustrations from the monuments*, 8vo., cloth (*out of print*), 1897 £1/4/-

Contents.—Sun Worship, Chief Deities, The Osirian Doctrine of Immortality, Magic and Sorcery, etc.

450 **WILKINSON** (Sir Gardner) The Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, including their Private Life, Government, Laws, Arts, Manufactures, Religion, Agriculture, and Early History, derived from a Comparison of the Paintings, Sculptures, and Monuments still existing, with the Accounts of Ancient Authors, Third Edition, *illustrated by* 600 *plates and woodcuts*, 5 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, 1847 £2/2/-

451 **WILKINSON** (Sir J. Gardner) The Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, Last and Best Edition, revised and corrected, by Samuel Birch, *with* 74 *plates* (*many coloured and folding, and nearly* 700 *woodcuts*, 3 vols, thk. 8vo., cloth, 1878 £2/15/-

452 ——— Revised and Abridged Edition, *with* 500 *woodcuts*, 2 vols, post 8vo., cloth, 1890 6/-

453 **WILSON** (Lieut.-Col. Robert T.) History of the British Expedition to Egypt, with a Sketch of the Present State of that Country and its means of Defence, *with* 4 *maps and fine portrait of* Sir Ralph Abercromby, 4to., contemporary red straight-grained morocco gilt, 1803 £1/10/-

454 **WILSON** (William Rae) Travels in Egypt and the Holy Land, 8 *aquatint plates*, 8vo., calf gilt, 1823 6/-

## FRANCE.

455 **BLACKBURN** (H.) Breton Folk: an Artistic Tour in Brittany, First Edition, *with* 170 *illustrations by* R. Caldecott [*engraved on wood by* J. D. Cooper], roy. 8vo., cloth, g.e., 1880 7/-

456 **BULWER** (Henry Lytton, *M.P.* [Henry Lytton Earle Bulwer, Baron Dalling *and* Bulwer]) France, Social, Literary, Political, 2 vols, 1834—The Monarchy of the Middle Classes [or] Second Series of France, Social, Literary, Political, 2 vols, 1836—Both First Editions, 4 vols, post 8vo., uniformly bound in half blue morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1834-36 £1/10/-

From the library of Viscount Birkenhead, with his bookplate in each volume.

**France**—*continued.*

457 **CAIN** (GEORGES) NOOKS and CORNERS of OLD PARIS [translated by FREDERICK LAWTON], with a Preface by V. SARDOU, *with upwards of* 100 *illustrations, many from old prints*, 4to., original cloth, *uncut*, 1907 12/-

458 [**COMBE** (WILLIAM)] JOURNAL of SENTIMENTAL TRAVELS in the SOUTHERN PROVINCES of FRANCE, shortly before the Revolution, FIRST EDITION, *with* 18 (*title says* 17) *coloured aquatints by* THOMAS ROWLANDSON, roy. 8vo., half red morocco, *uncut*, t.e.g., *R. Ackermann*, 1821 £25

Contains the 2 ll. of publisher's advt. at end, which are usually missing.

459 **COOK** (THEODORE ANDREA) OLD TOURAINE: the Life and History of the Famous Chateaux of France, FIRST EDITION, *with* 2 *maps, pedigree, and numerous illustrations* (*many full-page*), EDITION-DE-LUXE, *finely printed on handmade paper*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., beautifully bound in half blue levant morocco extra, *uncut*, t.e.g., *as new*, 1892 £4/10/-

Limited to 36 copies, of which this is No. 29.

460 ——— SECOND EDITION, REVISED, *portraits, maps, pedigree, and other illustrations*, 2 vols, post 8vo., cloth, 1894 15/-

461 [**DINGE** (L. A.)] DISCOURS sur L'HISTOIRE de FRANCE par M * * *, *engraved throughout, map and* 153 *half-page plates after J. M. Moreau*, bound in 2 vols, 4to., contemporary French mottled calf, ornamental tooled backs, gilt borders on sides, g.e., *Paris, De L'imprimerie de Monsieur*, 1790 £6/6/-

462 **DUCLAUX** (MARY) The FIELDS of FRANCE, *with* 20 *illustrations in colour by* W. B. MACDOUGALL, cr. 4to., cloth, 1905 10/-

463 **FLOWER** (WICKHAM) AQUITAINE: a Traveller's Tales, FIRST EDITION, *with* 12 *full-page illustrations by* JOSEPH PENNELL, 4to., cloth, 1897 £1/5/-

464 **HAMERTON** (PHILIP GILBERT) The SAÔNE: a Summer Voyage, FIRST EDITION, 4 *maps and* 148 *illustrations by* JOSEPH PENNELL *and the Author*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1887 10/6

Binding a little soiled and some pages spotted.

465 **HANOTAUX** (GABRIEL) CONTEMPORARY FRANCE, 1870-82, translated by JOHN CHARLES TARVER, *with portraits*, 4 vols, 8vo., strongly rebound in buckram, 1909 £1/15/-

466 **MULLER** (DR. GEORGE) MENTONE and its NEIGHBOURHOOD: the PAST and PRESENT, edited by REV. J. E. SOMERVILLE, *map and* 49 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1910 8/-

467 **PINKERTON** (J.) RECOLLECTIONS of PARIS in the years 1802-05, 2 vols, 8vo., smooth green morocco gilt, 1806 12/-

468 **RICHTER** (LOUISE M.) CHANTILLY in HISTORY and ART, *with* 79 *plates*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1913 10/-

469 **SAUVAN** (M.) PICTURESQUE TOUR of the SEINE, from Paris to the Sea, with Particulars, Historical and Descriptive, *map, coloured vignettes on title and at end; also* 23 (*should be* 24) *magnificent full-page coloured aquatints from drawings by* A. PUGIN *and* J. GENDALL, *engraved by* T. SUTHERLAND *and* D. HAVELL, roy. 4to., contemporary green straight-grained morocco extra, g.e., *Ackermann*, 1821 £45

Wants plate 14, "Château Gaillard," at page 180.

470 **STOKES** (MARGARET) THREE MONTHS in the FORESTS of FRANCE: a Pilgrimage in Search of Vestiges of the IRISH SAINTS in FRANCE, 78 *illustrations*, sq. 8vo., original cloth, 1895 15/-

471 **TAYLOR** (E. A.) PARIS, PAST and PRESENT, edited by CHARLES HOLME, *profusely illustrated in colour and monochrome*, imp. 8vo., wrappers, "*Studio*," 1915 10/-

472 ——— ANOTHER COPY, wrappers (worn) 7/-

473 **TROGNON** (AUGUSTE) HISTOIRE de FRANCE, 481 à 1789, 5 vols, 8vo., calf gilt, m.e., 1863-65 £1/5/-

Tomes 1-2: Premiere Partie—La France au Moyen Age, 481 à 1483. Tomes 3-5: Deuxieme Partie—La France Moderne 1483 à 1789.

474 **TURNER** (J. M. W.) LIBER FLUVIORUM, or RIVER SCENERY of FRANCE, depicted in 61 Beautiful Line Engravings from Drawings by TURNER, with Descriptive Letterpress by LEITCH RITCHIE, and a Biographical Sketch by ALARIC A. WATTS, roy. 8vo., red morocco gilt extra, g.e. (trifle rubbed), *Bohn*, 1853 18/-

475 ——— ANOTHER COPY, green morocco extra, g.e., *fine copy* £1/5/-

476 **WILD** (CHARLES) FOREIGN CATHEDRALS: a Selection of Choice Examples of the ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE of the MIDDLE AGES, chiefly in FRANCE, *complete set of the* 12 *large plates*, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *in imitation of the* ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, *and mounted on cardboards, with titles in manuscript, loose in portfolio*, imp. folio, half morocco [1831] £8/8/-

A most beautiful and magnificent series of plates. Comprising views of the interiors of the Cathedrals of Strasbourg, Cologne, Chartres, Beauvais, Rheims, Rouen, St. Ouen and Amiens.

**France**—*continued.*

477 **WRIGHT** (Rev. G. N.) France Illustrated, exhibiting its Landscape Scenery, Antiquities, Military and Ecclesiastical Architecture, &c., Drawings by Thomas Allom, *with* 128 *fine steel engravings*, 4 vols bound in 2, 4to., dark green morocco extra, g.e. [*ca.* 1840] £1/10/-

478 **YOUNG** (Arthur) Travels during the years 1787, 1788 and 1789, undertaken more particularly with a View of ascertaining the Cultivation, Wealth, Resources and National Prosperity of the Kingdom of France, Second and Best Edition, 2 *folding maps*, 2 vols, 4to., contemporary calf, newly rebacked, 1794 £4/10/-

---

479 **GERMANY.**—Batty (Capt. Robert) German Scenery, from Drawings made in 1820, *vignette on title and* 60 *fine engravings*, open letter proofs, with Descriptions in English and French, roy. 8vo., contemporary maroon straight-grained morocco extra, g.e., *nice copy*, 1823 £1/5/-

480 **GERMANY.**—Dickie (J. F.) Germany [Black's Colour Books Series], painted by E. T. and E. E. Compton, *with a sketch map and* 75 *coloured plates*, 8vo., cloth, 1912 10/-

481 **GERMANY.**—Gerning (Baron J. J. von) A Picturesque Tour along the Rhine, from Mentz to Cologne, *with illustrations of the scenes of remarkable events and a popular tradition, map and* 24 *fine coloured aquatint engravings from drawings by* M. Schnetz, roy. 4to., contemporary green straight-grained morocco extra, g.e., 1820 £25

Fine clean copy, with brilliant impressions of the plates.

481* ——— Another copy, roy. 4to., half morocco, gauffered edges, 1820 £18/18/-

482 **GERMANY.**—L'Isle (G. de) Le Flambeau de la Guerre Allumee au Rhin ; representee en 36 Nouvelles Cartes Geographiques, dans les quelles ou Voit le Rhin depuis Bon jusqu'à Basle et les autres Places aux environs, *engraved vignette title by* A. V. Laan *in colour, large folding plan of the military operations on the Rhine in* 1743, *and* 36 *coloured maps engraved after the originals of de l'Isle by* Pierre Schenk, post 8vo., old sheep, *Amsterdam*, 1744 10/6

483 **GREECE.**—Dyer (Thomas Henry) Ancient Athens : its History, Topography and Remains, 23 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1873 8/-

With bookplate of Viscount Birkenhead.

484 **GREECE.**—Mahaffy (Rev. J. P.) Social Life in Greece, from Homer to Menander, Third Edition, revised and enlarged, with a New Chapter on Greek Art, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1877 6/-

From Viscount Birkenhead's library, with bookplate.

485 **GREECE.**—Manatt (J. Irving) Ægean Days, *with* 25 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, scarce, 1913 15/-

486 **GREECE.**—Muller (C. O.) The History and Antiquities of the Doric Race, translated from the German by Henry Tufnell and George Cornewall Lewis, Second Edition, Revised, 3 *maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., half morocco, 1839 12/6

487 **GREECE.**—Pausanias.—The Description of Greece, translated from the Greek, with Notes [by Thomas Taylor, the Platonist], in which much of the Mythology of the Greeks is Unfolded from a Theory which has been for many Ages Unknown, *with maps and views*, 3 vols, 8vo., old calf (broken), 1794 £1/15/-

The First Edition of Taylor's translation. This copy was formerly in the library of H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex.

488 **GREECE.**—Wordsworth (Christopher) Greece, Pictorial, Descriptive and Historical, *with* 28 *steel engravings and upwards of* 350 *woodcuts illustrative of the scenery, architecture and costume*, roy. 8vo., calf gilt, 1839 12/-

489 **GREECE.**—Young (Sir W.) The History of Athens, including a Commentary on the Principles, Policy and Practice of Republican Government, &c., *portrait* (stained), roy. 8vo., calf, 1804 6/-

490 **HAKLUYT** (Richard) The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques and Discoveries of the English Nation made by Sea or Over-Land to the Remote and Farthest Distant Quarters of the Earth at any Time within the Compasse of these 1600 Yeeres, *numerous portraits, maps, facsimiles, &c.*, 12 vols, 8vo., blue cloth, very scarce, *Glasgow*, 1903-05 £20

495 **HUNGARY.**—Wideman (Elias) Comitium Gloriae Centum qua Sanguine qua Virtute Illustrium Heroum Iconibus Instructum et Excelmo, ac Illustrissimo D. D. Joanni Christophoro, Editio Correctio, *finely engraved title (repaired) and* 88 *portraits engraved by* Elias Wideman, folio, contemporary calf, *N. p. or p.* [*c.* 1650] £3/3/-

A collection of portraits of distinguished Hungarians.

493 **HUNGARY.**—GODKIN (E. L.) HISTORY of HUNGARY and the MAGYARS, from the Earliest Period to the Close of the late War, *map and illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1856 8/-

494 **HUNGARY.**—TOWNSON (ROBERT) TRAVELS in HUNGARY, with a Short Account of VIENNA in the year 1793, *map and* 16 *copper-plates*, 4to., original bds., *uncut*, 1797 £1/1/-

491 **HARRIS** (JOHN) COMPLETE COLLECTION of VOYAGES and TRAVELS, consisting of above SIX HUNDRED of the most AUTHENTIC WRITERS, beginning with HACKLUIT, PURCHASS, &c., in English; RAMUSIO ALAMANDINI, CARRERI, &c., in Italian; THEVENOT, RENAUDOT, LABAT, &c.; in French; DE BRYE, GRYNÆUS, MAFFEUS, &c., in Latin; HERRARA, OVIEDO, COREAL, &c., in Spanish; and the Voyages under the direction of the East India Company in Holland in Dutch . . . containing whatever has been observed Worthy of Notice in EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA and AMERICA, BEST EDITION [edited, with Additions, by J. CAMPBELL], *with numerous full-page maps, charts and woodcuts*, 2 vols, folio, contemporary russia gilt (joints cracking), 1744 £4/4/-

492 ——— ANOTHER COPY, as above, 2 vols, folio, contemporary calf (neatly restored at joints), 1744 £4/4/-

Slightly wormed in top blank margins of some leaves at end of the first volume.

496 **ICELAND.**—BARING-GOULD (SABINE) Iceland: its Scenes and Sagas, *with numerous illustrations*, roy. 8vo., original cloth gilt, 1863 £1/10/-

497 **ICELAND.**—BURTON (CAPT. SIR R. F.) ULTIMA THULE, or a SUMMER in ICELAND, with Historical Introduction, FIRST EDITION, *maps and illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., half morocco gilt, t.e.g., *uncut*, 1875 £1/12/-

Titles and fronts. slightly foxed.

498 **ICELAND.**—HENDERSON (EBENEZER) ICELAND, or the Journal of a Residence in that Island during the years 1814 and 1815, containing Observations on the NATURAL PHENOMENA, HISTORY, LITERATURE, and ANTIQUITIES of the ISLAND, and the RELIGION, CHARACTER, MANNERS, and CUSTOMS of its INHABITANTS, with an Introduction and Appendix, *folding map and* 17 *plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf, *Edinburgh*, 1818 15/-

499 **ICELAND.**—HOOKER (WILLIAM JACKSON) JOURNAL of a TOUR in ICELAND in the Summer of 1809, SECOND EDITION, with Additions, *maps and plates* (*one finely coloured*), 2 vols, 8vo., blue scored calf gilt, *nice copy*, 1813 18/-

500 **ICELAND.**—MACKENZIE (SIR GEORGE STEUART) TRAVELS in the ISLANDS of ICELAND during the Summer of 1810, SECOND EDITION, *map and* 15 *plates, of which* 8 *are* COLOURED AQUATINTS, 4to., old half calf, *Edinburgh*, 1812 £1/1/-

Map and some plates a little spotted, and a few slight water-stains in the text.

501 **ICELAND.**—VON TROIL (DR. UNO) LETTERS on ICELAND, containing Observations on the Civil, Literary, Ecclesiastical, and Natural History, &c., made during a Voyage in 1772 by JOSEPH BANKS; to which are added the Letters of Dr. Ihre and Dr. Back, &c., *map and front. of a boiling geyser*, 8vo., old half calf, 1780 10/-

## INDIA AND CEYLON.

502 **ATKINSON** (CAPT. G. F.) "CURRY and RICE," on 40 Plates, or the Ingredients of Social Life at "Our Station" in India, FIRST EDITION, imp. 8vo., cloth [*c.* 1860] £1/5/-

An unusually clean copy.

503 **BACON** (LIEUT. THOMAS) FIRST IMPRESSIONS and STUDIES from NATURE in HINDOSTAN, embracing an Outline of the Voyage to Calcutta, and Five Years' residence in Bengal and the Doáb, from 1831 to 1836, *with* 27 *illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., green calf extra, m.e., 1837 15/-

504 **BARTOLOMEO** (FRA PAOLINO DA SAN) A VOYAGE to the EAST INDIES, containing an Account of the Manners, Customs, &c., of the Natives, collected during a residence between 1776 and 1789 in Districts little frequented by Europeans, with Notes by JOHN R. FORSTER, translated from the German by WM. JOHNSTON, 8vo., contemporary calf gilt, rebacked, 1800 £1/1/-

505 **BEHAR PROVERBS**, classified and arranged according to their Subject-matter, and translated into English, with Notes, illustrating the Social Custom, Popular Superstition and Every-day Life of the People, and giving the Tales and Folklore on which they are founded, with an Appendix and Two Indexes, giving the Subject of each Proverb in English and the Important Words in Hindi, by JOHN CHRISTIAN, 8vo., cloth, *Trubner's Oriental Series*, 1891 8/-

506 **BELLEW** (H. W.) KASHMIR and KASHGHAR: a Narrative of the Embassy to Kashghar in 1873-74, 8vo., half crushed green morocco gilt, m.e., *nice copy*, 1875 10/-

507 **BHAVNAGAR ARCHÆOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.**—A COLLECTION of PRAKRIT and SANSKRIT INSCRIPTIONS [with English Translation and an Introduction by PETER PETERSON], 41 *plates*, folio, leather, *Bhavnagar* [1894] 18/-

## India and Ceylon—*continued.*

508 **BRADLEY-BIRT** (F. B.) The Story of an Indian Upland [Santal Parganas], with Introduction by Sir H. H. Risley, *map and* 20 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1905 8/-

509 **BURTON** (Capt. Sir R. F.) Sind Revisited, with Notices of the Anglo-Indian Army, Railroads, Past, Present and Future, &c., First Edition, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1877 £2/10/-

510 **BURTON** (Capt. Sir R. F.) Vikram and the Vampire, or Tales of Hindu Devilry, First Edition, *with* 33 *illustrations by* Ernest Griset, cr. 8vo., original cloth, 1870 £2/2/-

511 ——— Memorial Edition, Large Paper Copy, *beautifully printed on Arnold handmade paper, with* 33 *illustrations by* Ernest Griset *and a new photogravure front. by* Albert Letchford, roy. 8vo., buckram gilt, *uncut*, t.e.g., 1893 £2/10/-

This issue is limited to 200 copies.

512 **BUTLER** (Major John) Travels and Adventures in the Province of Assam during a residence of Fourteen Years, *folding map, plan and* 8 *lithographic plates*, 8vo., cloth, 1855 18/-

513 **CAVE** (H. W.) Golden Tips: a Description of Ceylon and its great Tea Industry, *with a map and* 234 *illustrations from photographs*, 8vo., original cloth, 1901 or 1904 7/-

514 **CROOKE** (W.) The Natives of Northern India, *with* 32 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1907 6/-

Environment, race types, social and industrial life, religious beliefs, etc.

515 **CUMMING** (C. F. Gordon) Two Happy Years in Ceylon, *map and* 19 *illustrations by the Author*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1892 6/-

516 **CUNNINGHAM** (Joseph Davey) History of the Sikhs, from the Origin of the Nation to the Battles of the Sutlej, *maps*, 8vo., cloth, 1849 £1/8/-

517 ——— Another Copy, half morocco (rubbed), 1849 £1/1/-

Contents.—Old Indian Creeds, Modification of Sikhism under Govind, Races and Faiths, Rites of Initiation into Sikhism, etc.

518 **CURZON** (George Nathaniel, *Lord*) The Life of: being the Authorized Biography, by the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Ronaldshay, Vol. 3 only, 13 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *as new*, 1928 (pub. £1/1/- net) 8/-

519 **DANIELL** (Thomas) Twenty-four Views in Hindustan, *fine impressions of the* most beautiful coloured aquatints *executed from the original drawings of local scenery, ancient buildings, temples, &c., exhibiting native life in the natural surroundings, the whole strongly mounted on guards*, atlas folio, half calf, 1795 £16

The surface of each plate measures 23½ by 17 ins.

List of Plates:—

Eastern Gate of the Jummah Musjid at Delhi.
N.E. View of the Cotsea Bhang, Delhi.
Ruins at the Antient City of Gour.
Raje Gaut, the principal road up to Rotas Ghur, Bahar.
The Chalees Satoon in the Fort of Allahabad.
Remains of an Ancient Building near Firoz Shah's Cotilla, Delhi.
Part of the Palace in the Fort of Allahabad.
Gate of the Tomb of the Emperor Akbar.
Part of the City of Patna, on the River Ganges.
An Antient Hindoo Temple in the Fort of Rotas, Bahar.
The Mausoleum of Macdoom Shar Dowlut, at Moneah.
The Western Entrance of Shere Shah's Fort, Delhi.
Hindoo Temples at Bindrabund.
Ramnugur, near Berares, on the River Ganges.
The Sacred Tree of the Hindoos at Gyah, Bahar
Dusasumade Gaut, at Berares.
Mausoleum of Sultan Chusero, near Allahabad
The Taje Mahel, at Agra.
Hindoo Temples at Agouree, on River Soane, Bahar.
N.W. View of Rotas Ghur, Bahar.
Near Currah, on the River Ganges.
Mausoleum of Sultan Purveiz, near Allahabad.
Gate leading to Musjed at Chunar Ghur.
The Jummah Musjed, Delhi.

520 **DESCHAMPS** (John) Scenery and Reminiscences of Ceylon, from Drawings and Notes, *with* 12 *fine large lithographs*, roy. folio, half roan (loose and binding broken), *Ackermann*, 1845 £1/5/-

521 **DOUGLAS** (James, *late Sheriff of Bombay*) Bombay and Western India: a Series of Stray Papers, *with many heliogravure portraits and plates, maps, plans and other illustrations in the text*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1893 10/-

522 [**D'OYLY** (Sir Charles)] Tom Raw the Griffin: a Burlesque Poem, in Twelve Cantos, descriptive of the Adventures of a Cadet in the East India Company's Service, *with* 25 *fine humorous* coloured aquatints, roy. 8vo., newly and handsomely bound in red crushed levant morocco super extra, g.e., by Morrell, 1828 £20

523 ——— Another Copy, bound in new polished buff calf gilt, g.e., 1828 £15

524 **ELPHINSTONE** (Hon. M.) History of India: the Hindu and Mahometan Periods, Seventh Edition, with Notes, &c., by E. B. Cowell, M.A., *large folding map*, 8vo., cloth, 1889 6/-

525 **FORBES** (Duncan) A Dictionary, Hindustani and English, accompanied by a Reversed Dictionary, English and Hindustani [Persian Character], Second Edition, Enlarged, thk. roy. 8vo., half cloth, 1891 £1/1/-

**India and Ceylon**—*continued.*

526 **FESTING** (G.) When KINGS RODE to DELHI, FIRST EDITION, *with* 16 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1912 8/-

527 **FORD** (HELEN (C.) NOTES of a TOUR in INDIA and CEYLON, during the Winter of 1888-89, *with* 2 *original photographs and* 3 *botanical drawings*, with Descriptions in MS., post 8vo., half parchment, 1889 6/-

528 **FORREST** (G. W.) CITIES of INDIA, *map and* 60 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1903 6/-

529 **FORSYTH** (CAPT. J. JAMES) The HIGHLANDS of CENTRAL INDIA : Notes on their Forests and Wild Tribes, Natural History and Sports, NEW EDITION, *with map, coloured and other illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1889 12/-

530 **FRERE** (M.) OLD DECCAN DAYS, or Hindoo Fairy Legends current in Southern India, collected from Oral Tradition, with Introduction and Notes by SIR BARTLE FRERE, 4 *coloured illustrations by* C. F. FRERE, *and woodcuts*, FIRST EDITION, post 8vo., new half morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1868 £1/8/-

531 ——— ANOTHER COPY, newly bound in buff calf extra, t.e.g., *the original cloth covers preserved at end* £2/2/-

532 **GRINDLAY** (CAPT. ROBERT MELVILLE) SCENERY, COSTUMES and ARCHITECTURE, chiefly on the WESTERN SIDE of INDIA, *vignette on title and* 36 *fine coloured aquatints drawn by* CAPTAIN GRINDLAY, W. WESTALL, W. DANIEL, COPLEY FIELDING, &c., *engraved by* R. C. REEVE, T. FIELDING, G. HUNT, C. BENTLEY, *and others*, roy. 4to., half green morocco gilt, g.e. (bottom of one joint cracked), 1830 £7/15/-

533 **HARDY** (R. SPENCE) The LEGENDS and THEORIES of the BUDDHISTS, compared with History and Science, with Introductory Notices of the Life and System of GOTAMA BUDDHA, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1866, *scarce* 15/-

534 **HAUG** (MARTIN) ESSAYS on the SACRED LANGUAGE, WRITINGS and RELIGION of the PARSIS, edited and enlarged by E. W. WEST, with Memoir of Dr. Haug, by PROF. E. EVANS, POPULAR EDITION, 8vo., cloth [1924] 7/-

535 **HAVELL** (E. B.) The ANCIENT and MEDIEVAL ARCHITECTURE of INDIA : a Study of INDO-ARYAN CIVILISATION, *map and* 176 *illustrations, including* 83 *full-page plates*, roy. 8vo., cloth gilt, 1915 £2/2/-

536 **HAVELL** (E. B.) INDIAN ARCHITECTURE : its Psychology, Structure and History, from the FIRST MUHAMMADAN INVASION to the PRESENT DAY, *front.*, 129 *plates, and* 49 *other illustrations in the text*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1913 £1/16/-

537 **HAVELL** (E. B.) INDIAN SCULPTURE and PAINTING, illustrated by Typical Masterpieces, with an Explanation of their Motives and Ideals, *with* 78 *fine full-page plates*, roy. 8vo., original cloth, 1908 £3/3/-

Original and best edition, with 15 of the plates in colour.

538 **HEBER** (BP. REGINALD) NARRATIVE of a JOURNEY through the UPPER PROVINCES of INDIA, from CALCUTTA to BOMBAY, 1824-25 (with Notes upon CEYLON): an Account of a Journey to MADRAS and the SOUTHERN PROVINCES, 1826, and LETTERS written in INDIA, SECOND EDITION, 28 *plates*, 3 vols, 8vo., half calf, 1828 10/-

539 ——— THIRD EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo., calf gilt, 1828 15/-

540 **HENCHMAN** (THOMAS) OBSERVATIONS on the REPORTS of the DIRECTORS of the EAST INDIA COMPANY, respecting the Trade between INDIA and EUROPE . . . SECOND EDITION, considerably enlarged, 8vo., calf (broken), 1802 7/6

541 **HITOPADESA.**—The Sanskrit Text, with a Grammatical Analysis, alphabetically arranged . . . translated literally from the Original into English, for the Use of the Sanskrit Scholar, by FRANCIS JOHNSON, 2 vols, 4to., half cloth (worn), 1847-48 £1/5/-

542 **HOLLOWAY** (JOHN) ESSAYS on the INDIAN MUTINY, cr. 8vo., cloth [*c.* 1870] 4/-

543 **HUNTER** (SIR WILLIAM WILSON, *Vice-President of the Royal Asiatic Society, &c.*) A HISTORY of BRITISH INDIA, BEST EDITION, 4 *folding maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cloth*, 1899-1900 (pub. £1/18/-) 16/-

Vol. 1, To the overthrow of the English in the Spice Archipelago; Vol. 2, To the union of the Old and New Companies under the Earl of Godolphin's award.

544 **HUNTER** (SIR WILLIAM WILSON) LIFE, by FRANCIS HENRY SKRINE, 10 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1901 5/-

545 **HUTTON** (J. H.) The Sema Nagas (Assam), with a Foreword by Henry Balfour, *coloured front., map, chart, pedigrees and numerous other illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1921 (pub. £2 net) 12/-

546 **HUTTON** (J. H.) The Angami Nagas (Assam), with Notes on Neighbouring Tribes, *coloured front.*, 4 *maps and numerous other illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1921 (pub. £2 net) 12/-

India and Ceylon—*continued.*

547 **JAMES** (Lionel) The Indian Frontier War: being an Account of the Mohmund and Tirah Expeditions, 1897, *maps, plans and illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1898 4/6

548 **JAUNT IN A JUNK**: a Ten Days' Cruise in Indian Seas, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1884 5/-

549 **KEENE** (H. G.) History of India, from the Earliest Times to the End of the Nineteenth Century, for the use of Students and Colleges, New and Revised Edition, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1906 10/-

550 **KNIGHT** (Capt. William Henry, 48*th Regt.*) Diary of a Pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet, 45 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1863 5/-

551 **KNIGHTON** (W.) Forest Life in Ceylon, 2 vols, post 8vo., original cloth (little loose), scarce, 1854 18/-

552 **LANDOR** (Perceval) Nepal, *with* 4 *coloured plates*, 176 *illustrations in collotype, &c., genealogical tables and* 5 *maps*, 2 vols, cr. 4to., cloth, 1928 (pub. £3/3/- net) £1/17/6

553 **LAWRENCE** (Sir George St. P.) Reminiscences of Forty-three Years in India, including the Cabal Disasters, &c., edited by W. Edwards, cr. 8vo., half calf gilt, 1874 7/-
Presentation copy, with the author's inscription on half-title.

554 **MACKENZIE** (Donald A.) Indian Myth and Legend, *with* 8 *illustrations in colour by* Warwick Goble, *and* 32 *monochrome plates*, 8vo., cloth [1918] 7/-

555 **MENPES** (Mortimer) The Durbar, Text by Dorothy Menpes, *with* 100 *coloured illustrations*, sq. 8vo., cloth, *Black*, 1903 7/-
Inscidtion written on fly-leaf.

556 **MENPES** (Mortimer) India, *with* 75 *coloured illustrations*, the Text by Flora Annie Steel, sq. 8vo., cloth, *Black*, 1905 6/-
Inscription written on title.

557 **MILL** (James) History of British India, Second Edition, 6 vols, 8vo., calf gilt, 1820 £1/5/-

558 **MORELAND** (W. H.) From Akbar to Aurangzeb: a Study in Indian Economic History, 8vo., cloth, 1923 8/-

559 **MORISON** (Margaret Cotter) A Lonely Summer in Kashmir, 51 *illustrations*, sq. 8vo., cloth, 1904 6/-

560 **OMAN** (John Campbell) The Brahmans, Theists and Muslims of India: Studies of Goddess-Worship in Bengal, Caste, Brahmaism and Social Reform, with Descriptive Sketches of Curious Festivals, Ceremonies and Faquirs, 8 *plates and* 12 *other illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1907 10/6

561 **OUTRAM** (Gen. Sir James) A Biography, by Major-Gen. Sir F. J. Goldsmid, Second and Best Edition, *portraits, maps and illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1881 9/-

562 **POSTANS** (Mrs. Marianne) Cutch, or Random Sketches taken during a Residence in one of the Northern Provinces in Western India, interspersed with Legends and Traditions, *map*, 6 *coloured plates and* 11 *other illustrations*, 8vo., shabby half calf, 1839 10/-

563 **PRATT** (James Bissett) India and its Faiths: a Traveller's Record, 8vo., cloth, 1916 12/-

564 **RICKARDS** (R.) India, or Facts submitted to Illustrate the Character and Condition of the Native Inhabitants, with Suggestions for Reforming the Present System of Government, 2 vols, 8vo., calf gilt, 1829-32 £1/1/-

565 **ROBERTS** (Field-Marshal, Lord) Forty-one Years in India, from Subaltern to Commander-in-Chief, First Edition, *with portraits and maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., half morocco gilt, 1897 18/-

566 ——— Another Edition, *portraits, maps and plans*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1897 8/-

567 **ROBERTSON** (Sir G. S.) The Kafirs of the Hindu-Kush, *illustrated by* A. D. McCormick, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1900 8/-

568 **SHEPHERD** (W. J.) Narrative of the Mutiny at Cawnpore, 1857, 8vo, sewn, *Agra*, 1863 10/-

569 **SHURREEF** (Jaffur) Qanoon-e-Islam, or the Customs of the Moosulmans of India: comprising a Full and Exact Account of their various Rites and Ceremonies, from the Moment of Birth to the Hour of Death, composed under the Direction of, and translated by G. A. Herklots [with a Glossary of Oriental Terms], *front. and* 18 *plates*, 8vo., calf gilt, 1832 £1/1/-

570 **SOLTYKOFF** (Prince Alexis) Indian Scenes and Characters, sketched from Life, *vignette title and* 15 large tinted lithographs, open letter proofs, roy. folio, original bds., cloth back, 1859 £3/10/-
Contains:—Two fine plates of the Fakers, Hunting Leopards, Festival of the Goddess Dourga at Calcutta, Harem Carriage of the King of Delhi, Sikh Chieftains (2 plates), View of the Palace at Jaypore, etc.

**India and Ceylon**—*continued.*

571 **SAKOONTALA**, or the LOST RING: an Indian Drama, translated into English Prose and Verse from the Sanskrit of KÁLIDÁSA, by MONIER WILLIAMS, THIRD EDITION, 8vo., cloth, *Hertford*, 1856 6/-

572 **TENNENT** (SIR J. E.) The WILD ELEPHANT, and the Method of Capturing and Taming it in Ceylon, *with illustrations*, post 8vo., original cloth, 1867 7/-

573 **TORRENS** (LIEUT.-COL. H. D.) TRAVELS in LADAK, TARTARY, and KASHMIR, SECOND and BEST EDITION, *map*, 12 *coloured plates and numerous woodcuts*, 8vo., cloth, 1863 15/-

574 **TREVELYAN** (GEORGE OTTO) The COMPETITION WALLAH, reprinted from Macmillan's Magazine, with Corrections and Additions, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1864 10/-

"The Competition Wallah is writing on a subject on which a civilian always loses his senses, and pleads his brotherly affection for natives as a reason for his cousinly spitefulness to all settlers."—Preface.

575 ——— ANOTHER COPY, post 8vo., half blue calf gilt, 1864 16/-

"Ex-libris Gilbert R. Redgrave, London, 1900. Note.—The first edition of these most famous letters in book-form.—G. R." Inscription on fly-leaf.

576 **TUCKER** (HENRY ST. GEORGE, *Accountant General of Bengal and Chairman of the East India Company*) LIFE and CORRESPONDENCE, by JOHN WM. KAYE, 8vo., calf extra, 1854 8/-

577 [**VENKATARAMAYYA** (J. A.)] "PEN and INK SKETCHES" of NATIVE LIFE in SOUTHERN INDIA, by a NATIVE, post 8vo., calf gilt, *Madras*, 1880 5/-

578 **WAKEFIELD** (W.) OUR LIFE and TRAVELS in INDIA, *front.*, 8vo., cloth, 1878 8/-

579 **WATT** (SIR GEORGE) and **BROWN** (PERCY) INDIAN ART at DELHI, 1903: the Official Catalogue at the DELHI EXHIBITION, *engraved title, front. and* 88 *plates*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1904 £1/1/-

Intended also as a "Simple and practical account of the more noteworthy art industries of India."

580 **WATT** (SIR GEORGE), *assisted by Numerous Contributors.*—A DICTIONARY of the ECONOMIC PRODUCTS of INDIA, 6 vols in 9, roy. 8vo., cloth, VERY SCARCE, *Calcutta*, 1889-93 £18

This set does not include the Index which was subsequently issued.

581 **WILKINS** (W. J.) MODERN HINDUISM: being an Account of the Religion and Life of the Hindus in Northern India, 8vo., cloth (binbing worn), 1887 7/-

582 **WILLIAMSON** (CAPT. T.) and **HOWETT** (SAMUEL) ORIENTAL FIELD SPORTS: being a Complete, Detailed and Accurate Description of the WILD SPORTS of the EAST, exhibiting the Natural History of the Elephant, Rhinoceros, Tiger, Leopard, Bear, Deer, Buffalo, Wolf, Wild Hog, and other Undomesticated Animals, as likewise the Different Species of Feathered Game, Fishes, Serpents, &c., with Original, Authentic and Curious Anecdotes, BEST EDITION, *with brilliant impressions of the* 40 LARGE *and* BEAUTIFUL COLOURED AQUATINTS *from drawings by* S. HOWETT, *engraved by the first artists under the direction of* EDWARD ORME, *exhibiting the subjects in their natural surroundings*; together with the Manners and Customs of both Native and European Inhabitants, *E. Orme*, 1807—TWELVE VIEWS of PLACES in MYSORE, LARGE COLOURED AQUATINTS *from drawings taken on the spot, by* R. H. COLEBROOK, *engraved by* J. W. EDY, with Descriptive Letterpress, SECOND AND BEST EDITION, *E. Orme*, 1805—2 vols in one, oblong folio, half morocco gilt, 1805-07 £55

583 **WILLIS** (J. C.) CEYLON: a Handbook for the Resident and the Traveller, *numerous illustrations*, 8vo., original cloth, 1907 5/-

## FURTHER INDIA.

### (ANNAN, BURMA, SIAM and TIBET).

584 **CRAWFURD** (JOHN) JOURNAL of an EMBASSY, from the GOVERNOR-GENERAL of INDIA to the COURTS of SIAM and COCHIN CHINA, exhibiting a View of the Actual State of those Kingdoms, SECOND EDITION, *folding map, plates and woodcuts*, 2 vols, 8vo., contemporary calf gilt, m.e., 1830 £1/1/-

585 **DEASY** (CAPT. H. H. P.) In TIBET and CHINESE TURKESTAN: being a Record of Three Years' Exploration, with Appendices, *maps and numerous illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1901 12/6

586 **GAUDAMA**, the BUDHA of the BURMESE, LIFE or LEGEND of, with Annotations: the Ways to Neibban and Notice on the Phongyies, or Burmese Monks, by the RT. REV. P. BIGAUDET, SECOND AND BEST EDITION, 8vo., calf (soiled), *Rangoon*, 1866 £1/1/-

587 **LANDON** (PERCEVAL) LHASA: an Account of the Country and People of Central Tibet, and of the Progress of the Mission sent there by the English Government in 1903-04, written with the Help of all the Principal Persons of the Mission, *maps and profuse illustrations*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., buckram, 1905 15/-

**Further India**—*continued.*

588 **LANDOR** (A. Henry Savage) In the Forbidden Land: an Account of a Journey in Tibet, Capture by the Tibetan Authorities, Imprisonment, Torture, and Ultimate Release, from various Official Documents, *map and* 250 *illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1898 12/-

589 **LANDOR** (A. H. S.) Tibet and Nepal, painted and described by, 75 *coloured illustrations* (Black's Colour Books Series), 8vo., cloth, 1905 8/-

590 **LANSDELL** (Henry) Chinese Central Asia: a Ride to Little Tibet, 3 *maps and* 80 *illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1893 9/-

591 **SIAM.**—Salmony (Alfred) Sculpture in Siam [with a Table of Dates and Localities], *map and* 70 *full-page collotype plates*, folio, buckram, 1925 (pub. £3/3/-) £1/5/-

592 **VASSAL** (Gabrielle M.) On and Off Duty in Annam, *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1910 5/-

593 **WILSON** (Andrew) The Abode of Snow: Observations on a Journey from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus, through the Upper Valleys of the Himálaya, *map and coloured front.*, 8vo., cloth, 1875 6/-

594 **YOUNG** (Ernest) The Kingdom of the Yellow Robe: being Sketches of the Domestic and Religious Rites and Ceremonies of the Siamese, Third Edition, *numerous illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1907 2/-

## ITALY.

595 **BATTY** (Elizabeth Frances) Italian Scenery, from Drawings made in 1817, *with* 60 *fine steel engravings*, roy. 8vo., contemporary blue straight-grained morocco extra, gilt border on sides, g.e., 1820 £1/5/-

596 **BURTON** (Capt. Sir R. F.) Etruscan Bologna: a Study, *folding synoptical table of the* Paleo-Ethnological remains *of* Central Italy, First Edition, 8vo., original cloth, 1876 18/-

597 [**EASTLAKE** (Sir Charles)] Memoirs of the Secret Societies of the South of Italy, particularly the Carbonari, translated from the Original MS., *portrait*, 8vo., rebound in bds., cloth back, *uncut*, 1821 £1/2/6

598 [**ENGLEBACH** (Lewis)] Naples and the Campagna Felice, in a Series of Letters addressed to a Friend in England in 1802, First Edition, 2 *maps, plan and* 15 *fine coloured aquatints by* T. Rowlandson, roy. 8vo., newly bound in full polished calf gilt, g.e., 1815 £11/10/-

599 **EUSTACE** (Rev. John Chetwode) A Classical Tour through Italy, Eighth Edition, *map of Italy, plans of churches*, and Index, 3 vols, post 8vo., red calf extra, 1841 12/6

600 **GAUNT** (William) Rome, Past and Present, edited by G. Holme, *profusely illustrated in colour and monotone*, imp. 8vo., wrappers, "*Studio*," 1926 7/-

601 **GEL** (Sir William) and **GANDY** (John P.) Pompeiana: the Topography, Edifices and Ornaments of Pompeii, *front.*, 3 *plans and* 71 *finely engraved plates*, roy. 8vo., contemporary red straight-grained morocco, elegantly tooled sides and back, g.e., *fine copy*, 1817-19 £2/5/-

602 **HAMILTON** (Sir W.) Campi Phlegræi: Observations on the Volcanos of the Two Sicilies, *with large double-page map and* 54 *full-page plates beautifully coloured in imitation of drawings, under the inspection of the Author, by the Editor*, Peter Fabris, 2 vols in one, roy. folio, half calf, rebacked, *Naples*, 1776 £6/6/-

603 **JAMES** (Edith E. C.) Bologna: its History, Antiquities and Art, *upwards of* 100 *illustrations*, 8vo., buckram, 1909 6/-

604 **LANCIANI** (Rodolfo) Ancient Rome in the Light of Recent Discoveries, *with* 100 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1897 or 1898 18/-

605 **MAJOR** (Thomas) The Ruins of Pæstum, otherwise Posidonia, in Magna Græcia, *with* 30 *plates*, folio, half calf, 1768 £1/5/-

606 **NAPLES**, painted by Augustine Fitzgerald, described by Sybil Fitzgerald, *with* 80 *coloured illustrations*, 8vo., cloth (inscription in ink on fly-leaf), *Black* [1904] 9/-

607 **POMPEII**, painted by Alberto Pisa, described by W. M. Mackenzie, *plan*, 20 *coloured and* 4 *other illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, *Black*, 1910 5/-
Inscription written on fly-leaf.

608 **POTTER** (Olave Muriel) The Colour of Rome, Historic, Personal and Local, *with illustrations by* Yoshio Markino, an Introduction by Douglas Sladen, and an Essay by the Artist, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1909 9/-

609 **PRICE** (Lake) Views in Venice: Interiors and Exteriors of the famous Buildings, &c., 26 *large and fine lithographs by* Joseph Nash *from the original drawings*, roy. folio, half morocco (little rubbed), 1843 £1/1/-

Italy—*continued.*

610 **SCOTT** (LEADER, *pseud. of* LUCY E. BAXTER) VINCIGLIATA and MAIANO [an Historical and Descriptive Account], with an Appendix, 2 *portraits and* 17 *plates*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Florence*, 1891 8/-

611 **SHELDON** (ANNA R.) and **NEWELL** (M. MOYCA) The MEDICI BALLS: Seven Little Journeys in Tuscany, *with over* 100 *illustrations*, sq. 8vo., cloth, *New York*, 1904 6/-

612 **TAYLOR** (G. L.) and **CRESY** (EDWARD) The ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES of ROME, measured and delineated, 130 *large plates*, 2 vols, roy. folio, contemporary russia gilt (joints cracked and backs defective, stained throughout), 1821-22 £2/2/-

613 **VASI** (GIUSEPPE) DELLE MAGNIFICENZE ANTICHE, E MODERNE DI ROMA, Contiene Le Porte della Città; le Piazze principali; le Basiliche, e Chiese antiche; li Palazzi più cospicui; li Ponti, ed Anticaglie sul Tevere; Le Chiese Parrocchiali; i Conventi, e Case de' Religiosi; i Monasteri, e Conservatori di Donne; i Luoghi Pii, Collegi, e Spedali; e le Ville, e Giardini Disegnati ed Incisi in Rame, *with* 200 *fine large plates, brilliant impressions*, 2 vols, oblong folio, original boards, leather back, *Roma*, 1773 £7/7/-

614 **VILLARI** (LUIGI) ITALY, 1789-1918 [a SURVEY of the EVOLUTION of POLITICAL IDEAS in ITALY], *with folding map*, 8vo., cloth (some passages pencil-scored), 1929 (pub. 18/- net) 6/-

615 **WILLIAMS** (E. R.) HILL TOWNS of ITALY, *with illustrations from photographs*, 8vo., cloth [1903] 5/-

616 **WILLIAMS** (E. R.) PLAIN-TOWNS of ITALY: the Cities of Old Venetia, *illustrated from photographs*, 8vo., cloth, *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1911 5/-

617 **YRIARTE** (CHARLES) VENISE. HISTOIRE—ART—INDUSTRIE—LA VILLE et LA VIE. Orné de 525 gravures dont 50 tirées hors texte et plusieurs en Couleur. TROISIÊME EDITION, folio, cloth gilt, *Paris*, 1878 10/-

——— *vide* SWITZERLAND, post.

---

618 **JAVA.**—DE WIT (AUGUSTA) JAVA: Facts and Fancies, *with* 160 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1905 10/-

619 **JAVA.**—RAFFLES (SIR THOMAS STAMFORD) HISTORY of JAVA, THE RARE VOLUME OF PLATES: being ANTIQUARIAN, ARCHITECTURAL and LANDSCAPE ILLUSTRATIONS, *large folding map of* JAVA *and its dependencies, strongly mounted on linen, portrait of* RÁDEN RÁNA DIPURA *and* 91 *plates*, 10 *of which are of the native tribes portrayed in colours*, 4to., half calf, SCARCE, 1844 £2/2/-

Unfortunately all the outer margins and the whole surface of two of the plates are badly stained, hence low price.

620 **JAVA.**—THORN (MAJOR WM.) MEMOIR of the CONQUEST of JAVA, with Subsequent Operations of the BRITISH FORCES in the ORIENTAL ARCHIPELAGO; together with a STATISTICAL and HISTORICAL SKETCH of JAVA, with an ACCOUNT of its DEPENDENCIES, 32 *plates* (*should be* 35), *including maps, plans and aquatint views*, 4to, old half morocco, 1815 16/-

621 **JAVA.**—TOONEELEN uit het LEVEN, Karakterschetsen en Kleederdragten van JAVA'S BEWONERS, in afbeeldingden, naar de Natuur geteekend door E. HARDOUIN, met tekst van W. L. RITTER, en een voorwoord van H. M. LAUGE, *folding map and* 26 *fine coloured lithographs of the inhabitants in their picturesque costumes, illustrative of their civil, military, and religious life and character*, 4to., cloth (little shabby and plates stained), RARE, *Leyden*, 1855 £3/3/-

622 **KEYSLER** (JOHN GEORGE) TRAVELS through GERMANY, BOHEMIA, HUNGARY, SWITZERLAND, ITALY and LORRAIN, giving a True and Just Description of the Present State of those Countries: their Natural, Literary and Political History, Manners, Laws, Commerce, Manufactures, &c., translated from the Second German Edition, 5 *copper-plates*, 4 vols, 4to., contemporary calf, 1756-57 £1/1/-

623 **LITHGOW** (WM.) The TOTALL DISCOURSE of the RARE ADVENTURES and PAINEFULL PEREGRINATIONS of LONG NINETEEN YEARES TRAVAYLES from Scotland to the most famous Kingdomes in Europe, Asia and Affrica, *with* 12 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, *Maclehose, Glasgow*, 1906 8/-

"The text of 'The Totall Discourse' now published is a reprint of the editio princeps of 1632. . . . The index of the original text has been replaced by a fuller one in this edition." —*Publisher's note.*

624 **MADEIRA.**—KOEBEL (W. H.) MADEIRA, OLD and NEW, *illustrated from photographs by* M. COSSART, 8vo., cloth, 1909 6/-

625 **MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.**—Keppel (Capt., the Hon. Henry, *R.N.*) A Visit to the Indian Archipelago in H.M. Ship "Mæander," with Portions of the Private Journal of Sir James Brooke, K.C.B., New Edition, *map and 8 lithographs by* Oswald W. Brierley, roy. 8vo., calf gilt, 1853 **18/-**

——— *vide* Borneo and Java, ante.

626 **MARCO POLO**, The most Famous Travels of; together with the Travels of Nicolò de' Conti, edited from the Elizabethan Translation of John Frampton, with Introduction, Notes and Appendices by N. M. Penzer, *printed on Japon vellum, with 11 maps and a coloured front. from a MS. in the Bodleian Library*, cr. 4to., quarter vellum, buckram sides, *uncut, Argonaut Press*, 1929 **£1/10/-**

Limited to 1,050 signed copies.

627 **MAUNDEVILE** (Sir John) Marvellous Adventures of: being his Voyage and Travel which treateth of the way to Jerusalem and of the Marvels of Ind, with other Islands and Countries, edited *and profusely illustrated by* Arthur Layard, with a Preface by J. Cameron Grant, 8vo., original cloth gilt, 1895 **14/-**

628 ——— Another Copy, newly bound in red-grained calf extra, g.e., *the original cloth covers preserved at end* **£2/10/-**

629 ——— Large Paper Copy, *plates printed on Japanese vellum*, roy. 8vo, original bds., *uncut* (slightly worn) **£2/2/-**

Limited to 100 copies.

630 **MEDITERRANEAN.**—Brydone (P.) A Tour through Sicily and Malta, in a Series of Letters to William Beckford, Esq., of Somerly, in Suffolk, First Edition, *map*, 2 vols, 8vo., contemporary calf gilt, 1773 **18/-**

631 ——— Third Edition, 2 vols, 8vo., contemporary calf gilt, 1774 **12/-**

632 **MEDITERRANEAN.**—Heraud (John A.) Voyages up the Mediterranean and in the Indian Seas, with Memoirs, compiled from the Logs and Letters of a Midshipman [William Robinson], *portrait and engravings*, 8vo, morocco gilt, 1837 **7/-**

633 **MEDITERRANEAN.** — Temple (Sir Greville) The Shores and Islands of the Mediterranean, drawn from Nature by Sir G. Temple, W. L. Leitch, Major Irton and Lieut. Allen, with an Analysis of the Mediterranean and Descriptions of the 63 Fine Steel Plates, by the Rev. G. N. Wright, 4to., half morocco gilt [*ca.* 1840] **15/-**

634 **MENPES** (Mortimer) World Pictures, with Descriptive Text by Dorothy Menpes, Edition de Luxe, 100 *full-page illustrations in colour and numerous other illustrations in the text*, 4to., cloth, 1902 **£1/1/-**

One of 500 numbered copies signed by the Artist.

635 **MORYSON** (Fynes) An Itinerary, containing his Ten Yeares Travell through the Twelve Dominions of Germany, Bohmerland, Sweitzerland, Netherland, Denmarke, Poland, Italy, Turky, France, England, Scotland and Ireland: an Exact Reprint of the Original Edition of 1617; together with a Full Index for the first time added, *numerous facsimiles, illustrations*, 4 vols, 8vo., cloth, *Glasgow, J. Maclehose*, 1907 (pub. £2/10/- net) **£1/1/-**

636 **NICOLL** (M. J.) Three Voyages of a Naturalist: being an Account of many Little-known Island in Three Oceans visited by the *Valhalla*, R.Y.S., with an Introduction by the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Crawford, 56 *plates*, 4 *sketch maps and text-illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1908 **£/-**

A Voyage round Africa, a Voyage to the West Indies, and a Voyage round the World.

**NORWAY**, *vide* **SCANDINAVIA**, post.

637 **PERSIA.**—Browne (Edward G.) A Literary History of Persia [with Bibliography and Index], 2 *fronts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1909-15 **16/-**

Vol. 1.—From the Earliest Times until Firdawsi.
Vol. 2.—From Firdawsi to Sa'di.

638 **PERSIA.**—Firdausi: the Sháh Námeh, translated and abridged in Prose and Verse, with Notes and Illustrations by James Atkinson, roy. 8vo., cloth, scarce, *Oriental Translation Fund*, 1832 **16/-**

639 **PERSIA.**—Price (William) Journal of the British Embassy to Peria, *embellished with numerous views taken in* India *and* Persia; also a Dissertation upon the Antiquities of Persepolis, Vol. I. (all published), *with 48 plates*, oblong 4to., bds., 1825 **15/-**

640 **PERSIA.**—Stevens (Capt. John) The History of Persia, containing the Lives and Memorable Actions of its Kings, from the First Erecting of the Monarchy to this Time, an Exact Description of all its Dominions, a Curious Account of India, China, Tartary, &c. . . . Manners and Customs of those People, Persian Worshippers of Fire, &c., *front.*, 8vo., contemporary calf, 1715 **£1/1/-**

641 **PERSIA.**—STEWART (COL. CHARLES E.) THROUGH PERSIA in DISGUISE, with Reminiscences of the Indian Mutiny, edited from his Diaries by BASIL STEWART, *with* 16 *full-page illustrations* (2 *in colours*), 2 *maps and text-illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, *good ex-libris copy*, 1911 6/-

642 **PERSIA.**—SYKES (MAJOR P. M.) The GLORY of the SHIA WORLD: the Tale of a Pilgrimage, translated and edited from a Persian Manuscript, assisted by KHAN BAHADUR A. DIN KHAN, *with many illustrations* (4 *coloured*), 8vo., cloth, 1910 10/-

643 **PERSIA.**—SYKES (ELLA C.) THROUGH PERSIA on a SIDE-SADDLE, *map and illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1898 12/-

644 **POCOCKE** (RICHARD) DESCRIPTION of the EAST, and some other Countries, *with upwards of* 150 *plates of* ANTIQUITIES, NATURAL HISTORY, *&c.*, the 3 parts complete in 2 vols, folio, old calf (wants label to Vol. 2 and joints weak), 1743-45 £2/5/-

"Pococke was probably equal to any Oriental scholar whom Europe has hitherto produced." —HALLAM.

645 **POLAND.**—[LIND (JOHN, *M.D.*)] LETTERS concerning the PRESENT STATE of POLAND, with an Appendix, containing the Manifestoes of the Courts of Vienna, Petersburgh and Berlin [&c.], SECOND EDITION, 8vo., russia gilt, 1773 8/-

646 **ROUMANIA** (STANLEY (HON. HENRY) ROUMAN ANTHOLOGY, or SELECTIONS of ROUMAN POETRY, Ancient and Modern: a Collection of National Ballads of MOLDAVIA and WALLACHIA, and some of the Works of the Modern Poets, in their ORIGINAL LANGUAGE, with an Appendix containing TRANSLATIONS of some of the Poems, Notes, &c., BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED WITHIN DECORATED BORDERS *in* COLOURS *and* HEIGHTENED *in* GOLD, ORNAMENTAL *head-and-tail pieces in* GOLD *and* COLOUR, *and woodcut vignettes designed by* NOEL HUMPHREYS *and* THOMAS SALMAN, 8vo., original cloth, *Hertford*, 1856 18/-

647 **RUSSIA.**—ATKINSON (T. W.) TRAVELS in the REGIONS of the UPPER and LOWER AMOOR and the Russian Acquisitions on the Confines of India and China, *map, coloured front. and numerous illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1861 6/-

648 **RUSSIA.**—BELL (J. S.) JOURNAL of a RESIDENCE in CIRCASSIA, 1837-39, *with* 12 *lithographs* (2 *coloured*), *and a map*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (binding shabby), 1840 12/-

649 **RUSSIA.**—COSTUME of the RUSSIAN EMPIRE, *illustrated by a series of* 73 *coloured engravings*, with Descriptions in English and French, folio, contemporary crimson straight-grained morocco extra, g.e., 1804 £4/4/-

650 **RUSSIA.**—GRAHAM (STEPHEN) CHANGING RUSSIA, *with* 15 *illustrations and one map*, 8vo., cloth, 1913 5/-

651 **RUSSIA.**—GRAHAM (STEPHEN) UNDISCOVERED RUSSIA, *with* 26 *illustrations and* 3 *maps*, 8vo., cloth, 1912 5/-

652 **RUSSIA** (LYALL (ROBERT) TRAVELS in RUSSIA, the KRIMEA, the CAUCASUS and GEORGIA, *with* 24 *vignettes*, 2 vols, 8vo., calf gilt, 1825 15/-

653 **RUSSIA.**—MANSTEIN (General C. H., *Baron de*) MEMOIRS of RUSSIA, from 1727 to 1744, translated from the Original Manuscript [with Recommendatory Address by DAVID HUME], SECOND EDITION, carefully corrected and greatly improved, 10 *folding maps and plans*, 4to., contemporary calf, 1773 15/-

"A work of authority."—LOWNDES.

654 **RUSSIA.**—MOLTKE (HELMUTH C. B., BARON VON) The RUSSIANS in BULGARIA and RUMELIA, in 1828 and 1829, during the Campaigns of the DANUBE, the SIEGES of BRAILOW, VANIA, &c., 8vo., calf gilt (Sneyd arms on side), 1854 7/-

655 **RUSSIA.**—PALLAS (P. S.) TRAVELS through the SOUTHERN PROVINCES of the RUSSIAN EMPIRE, in 1793-94, SECOND EDITION, *with* 121 *fine coloured plates*, 2 vols, 4to., half russia gilt (*sound copy*), 1812 £3/3/-

656 **RUSSIA.**—RALSTON (W. R. S.) RUSSIAN FOLK-TALES [Mythological, Magic and Witchcraft, Ghost Stories and Legends], 8vo., cloth (sewing a little loose), 1873 12/-

657 **RUSSIA.**—RALSTON (W. R. S.) The SONGS of the RUSSIAN PEOPLE, as illustrative of SLAVONIC MYTHOLOGY and RUSSIAN SOCIAL LIFE, 8vo., cloth, 1872 10/-

Inscription from the author on half-title. Few pages pencil scored and binding soiled.

658 **RUSSIA.**—SIMPSON (WM.) The SEAT of WAR in the EAST, FIRST SERIES only, *containing* 40 *large tinted lithographs, with the key plates to each*, folio, half roan, 1855 7/6

659 **RUSSIA.**—STEHNIAK.—[KRAVCHINSKY (S. M.)] KING STORK and KING LOG: a Study of Modern Russia, FIRST ENGLISH TRANSLATION, 2 vols, post 8vo., original cloth, 1895 10/-

660 **RUSSIA.**—VOLTAIRE (AROUET de) The HISTORY of the RUSSIAN EMPIRE under Peter the Great, FIRST ENGLISH EDITION, *front.* (*in duplicate*) *and* 2 *folding maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., contemporary calf gilt [1760]-63 £1/1/-

661 **ST. HELENA.**—A DESCRIPTION of the ISLAND of ST. HELENA, containing Observations on its Singular Structure and Formation, and an Account of its Climate, Natural History, and Inhabitants, 2 *folding plates*, fcap. 8vo., calf, 1805 10/-

662 **ST. HELENA.**—SOUVENIR of the EMPEROR NAPOLEON, consisting of SIX DRAWINGS made in the ISLAND of SAINT HELENA, representing the various Spots rendered generally Interesting from their Association with the HISTORY of NAPOLEON, drawn from Nature by LIEUT. F. R. STACK and lithographed by C. HAGHE, with descriptive letterpress by MRS. WARD, oblong folio, limp bds., cloth back (little frayed and loose), *ca.* 1851 15/-

663 **SANDYS** (GEORGE) A RELATION of a JOURNEY begun AN. DOM. 1610: FOURE BOOKES, containing a DESCRIPTION of the TURKISH EMPIRE, of ÆGYPT, of the HOLY LAND, of the REMOTE PARTS of ITALY, and ISLANDS adjoyning, FIRST EDITION, *engraved title and numerous illustrations*, folio contemporary calf, *Printed for W. Barrett*, 1615 £1/1/-

A poor defective copy, wants map, very small piece torn away from top outside corner of title, blank portion from margin of page 1-2 (both defects repairable). Pages 301-8 have pieces torn away, and last page, 309, is supplied in MS.

664 **SCANDINAVIA.**—ATKINSON (GEORGE M. W.) SKETCHES in NORWAY, taken during a YACHTING CRUISE in the SUMMER of 1852, *map, vignette and* 21 *lithographs; also the* 3 ORIGINAL DRAWINGS *that for plate* 16 *and* 2 *others unpublished, mounted and inserted*, oblong folio, *Cork* [1858] £8/8/-

Lettered in gilt on side as follows:—
Schooner Yacht "Louisa."

S. R. Graves
S. G. Rathbone } 1852

665 **SCANDINAVIA.**—DU CHAILLU (PAUL B.) The LAND of the MIDNIGHT SUN: Summer and Winter Journeys through SWEDEN, NORWAY, LALPAND, and NORTHERN FINLAND, with Descriptions of the Inner Life of the People, their MANNERS and CUSTOMS, PRIMITIVE ANTIQUITIES, &c., *map and* 235 *illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1881 12/-

Former owner's small stamp on titles.

666 ——— NEW EDITION, *map and* 250 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1899 6/-

667 **SCANDINAVIA.**—GUSTAVUS III., KING of SWEDEN.—BAIN (R. NISBET) GUSTAVUS III. and his Contemporaries, 1746-92: an Overlooked Chapter of Eighteenth Century History from Original Documents, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1894 14/-

668 **SCANDINAVIA.**—KENNEDY (CAPT. ALEX. W. M. CLARK) To the ARCTIC REGIONS and BACKS in SIX WEEKS: being a Summer Tour to Lapland and Norway, with Notes on Sport and Natural History, *maps and* 14 *illustrations*, 8vo, half green morocco gilt, m.e., 1878 12/-

669 **SCANDINAVIA.**—MILFORD (JOHN) NORWAY and her LAPLANDERS in 1841, with a FEW HINTS to the SALMON FISHER, 8vo., cloth (little loose), 1842 7/-

670 **SCANDINAVIA.**—SMITH (HUBERT) TENT LIFE with ENGLISH GIPSIES in NORWAY, *with map, 5 full-page engravings and* 31 *other illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1873 12/-

Margins of "contents leaves" damaged.

671 **SOUTTAR** (ROBINSON) SHORT HISTORY of ANCIENT PEOPLES [Egypt, Babylonia, Assyria, Medes and Persians, the Hebrews, Phœnicia, Carthage, &c.], with an Introduction by A. H. SAYCE, 14 *maps*, roy. 8vo, cloth, 1903 8/-

## SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

672 **BRADFORD** (REV. WM.) SKETCHES of the COUNTRY, CHARACTER, and COSTUME in PORTUGAL and SPAIN, with the Supplement of Military Costumes, LARGE PAPER COPY, *with* 56 FINELY COLOURED AQUATINTS, *the background of the portraits filled in with scenery, engraved from the original drawings made during the Campaign, and on the route of the British Army in* 1808 *and* 1809, *with incidental illustration and appropriate descriptions of each subject*, roy. folio, russia gilt, rebacked, 1809-10 £7/7/-

673 **CALVERT** (ALBERT F.) ALFONSO XIII. in ENGLAND, 48 *illustrations*, cr. 4to., cloth [1905] 6/-

674 **CALVERT** (A. F.) IMPRESSIONS of SPAIN, 4 *maps and numerous illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1903 6/-

Contains a chapter on Bull-Fighting, pages 220-240.

675 **CALVERT** (A. F.) The SPANISH ROYAL WEDDING: an Account of the Marriage of H.M. ALFONSO XIII., KING of SPAIN, and H.R.H. PRINCESS VICTORIA EUGÊNIE of BATTENBERG, *with 7 coloured plates and numerous other illustrations*, 4to., cloth (binding a little soiled), *Privately printed*, 1906 10/-

**Spain and Portugal**—*continued.*

676 **CALVERT** (A. F.) SUMMER in SAN SEBASTIAN, *profusely illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, 1906 6/-

677 [**DILLON** (JOHN TALBOT)] Letters from an English Traveller in Spain in 1778, on the Progress of Poetry in that Kingdom, with Reflections on Manners and Customs, and Illustrations of the Romance of Don Quixote, *with* 4 *portraits of the most eminent Poets*, 8vo., bds., *uncut*, SCARCE, 1781 10/-

A useful contribution to the study of the Origin of Spanish Poetry.

678 **DRINKWATER** (JOHN) A HISTORY of the late SIEGE of GIBRALTAR, with a Description and Account of that Garrison, from the Earliest Periods, THIRD EDITION, *map and* 9 *folding plans, charts, and views*, 4to., half russia (joints weak), 1786 15/-

679 **ERCILLA Y ZUNIGA** (ALONSO de) La Araucana [an EPIC POEM, complete in Five Parts] Enmendada, Corregida en esta TERCERA IMPRESSION, y añadida con algunas Notas, y Indices copioso, *printed in double columns, titles in red and black*, 2 vols in one, folio, half calf (binding worn), *En Madrid*, 1733 35 £1/10/-

680 [**FORD** (RICHARD)] GATHERINGS from SPAIN, by the Author of "The Handbook of Spain," chiefly selected from that Work, with much New Matter, FIRST EDITION, post 8vo., cloth, 1846 8/-

681 ——— ANOTHER COPY, half calf 4/-

682 [**FORD** (RICHARD)] HANDBOOK for TRAVELLERS in SPAIN and Readers at Home, describing the Country and Cities, the Natives and their Manners, the Antiquities, Religion, Legends, Fine Arts, Literature, Sports, and Gastronomy, with Notices on Spanish History, FIRST EDITION, 2 *folding maps mounted on linen*, 2 vols, post 8vo., calf gilt, 1845 £1/1/-

"Sir Joshua Walmsley" stamped in gold on sides.

683 **GARSIE** (JOANNES) DE HISPANORUM NOBILITATE et EXEMPTIONE. Sive. ad PRAGMATICAM CORDUBENSIS, quæ est *l.* 8. titu. 11. libri 2. RECOPILLATIONIS COMMENTARII, *with woodcut portrait and leaf of errata, printer's device on title*, folio, vellum, *Pintiæ, Anno* 1588 £1/10/-

Few leaves wormed in blank fore-margins.

684 **HUTTON** (EDWARD) The CITIES of SPAIN, *with* 24 *illustrations in colour by* A. WALLACE RIMINGTON *and* 20 *other illustrations*, 8vo., cloth (*out of print*), 1906 15/-

685 **ISRAELS** (JOSEF) SPAIN: the Story of a Journey, translated from the Dutch, by A. TEIXEIRA de MATTOS, *with photogravure portrait and* 39 *reproductions of drawings by the Author*, imp. 8vo., cloth, 1900 7/-

With bookplate of Viscount Birkenhead.

686 **JACOB** (WILLIAM) TRAVELS in the SOUTH of SPAIN, in Letters written 1809 and 1810, *map and* 12 *aquatint plates*, 4to., calf (joints weak), 1811 15/-

687 **KINSEY** (REV. W. M.) PORTUGAL ILLUSTRATED [with Historical, Geographical, and Statistical Descriptions], *folding map*, 2 *plates of coins, and* 16 *views, engraved by* JOSEPH SKELTON *and* W. B. COOKE, OPEN LETTER PROOFS *on* INDIA PAPER; *together with* 8 *plates, containing* 32 COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS *of females of the better class in the remote parts of the Minho Province in their* PICTURESQUE COSTUME, *drawn by* A. C. PUGIN, *engraved by* HENRY MOSES, AQUATINTED *and* COLOURED *by* H. PYALL, roy. 8vo., cloth (one joint torn), 1828 18/-

688 **LABORDE** (ALEXANDRE) DESCRIPTION d'un PAVÉ en MOSAIQUE découvert dans l'ancienne ville D'Italica, aujourd 'hui le village de SANTIPONCE près de SÉVILLE; suivie de recherches sur la peinture en mosaique chez les anciens, et les monument sen ce genre qui n'ont point encore été, publiés, *with* 22 *large plates, of which* 19 *are* FINELY COLOURED EXAMPLES *of the* MOSAICS *and* TESSELATED PAVEMENTS, atlas folio, half bound (binding shabby), *Paris*, 1802 £4/10/-

Only 160 copies of this volume were published.

689 **LABORDE** (ALEX. de) A VIEW of SPAIN: comprising a DESCRIPTIVE ITINERARY of each PROVINCE and a GENERAL STATISTICAL ACCOUNT of the COUNTRY, including its POPULATION, AGRICULTURE, MANUFACTURES, COMMERCE, MANNERS and CUSTOMS, &c., *with* 29 *folding maps*, 5 vols, 8vo., contemporary calf gilt, 1809 £1/15/-

690 **SPEILBERGEN** (JORIS van) EAST and WEST INDIAN MIRROR: being an ACCOUNT of JORIS van SPEILBERGEN'S VOYAGE round the WORLD (1614-17), and the AUSTRALIAN NAVIGATIONS of JACOB Le MAIRE, translated, with Notes and an Introduction, by J. A. J. de VILLIERS, with a Bibliography and Index, by BASIL H. SOULSBY, 26 *illustrations and maps*, 8vo., cloth, *Hakluyt Society*, 1906 18/-

Volume I. only, containing 4 coloured aquatint plates of Tortures of the Inquisition, 2 plates of coins, and 14 plans of battles.

690 **LOMAS** (JOHN) In SPAIN, *with front. and* 50 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1908 5/-

**Spain and Portugal**—*continued.*

691 **LANDMANN** (George) Historical, Military, and Picturesque Observations on Portugal, *illustrated by* 75 *coloured plates, including authentic plans of the sieges and battles fought in the Peninsula during the late war*, Vol. 1 only (should be 2 vols), folio, original bds., *uncut*, cloth back, 1818 £3/3/-

692 **MARIANÆ** (Joannis) Historiæ De Rebus Hispaniæ Libri XXX. accedunt Fr. Josephi Emmanuelis Minianæ Continuationis Novæ Libri X., *numerous fine engraved medallion portraits, some head-and-tail pieces by* B. Picart, 4 vols in 2, folio, contemporary calf gilt, *fine copy, Hagæ-Comitum*, 1733 £1/5/-

693 **MEAKIN** (Annette M. B.) Galicia, the Switzerland of Spain, *with* 105 *illustrations and a map*, 8vo., cloth (loose), 1909 4/-

694 **ROSS** (Mars) and **STONEHEWER-COOPER** (H.) The Highlands of Cantabria, or Three Days from England, *map and numerous engravings from original photographs*, 8vo., half calf gilt, 1885 7/-

695 **WYATT** (M. Digby) An Architect's Note-book in Spain, principally illustrating the Domestic Architecture of that Country, *with* 100 *of the Author's sketches, reproduced by the Autotype Mechanical process*, 4to., cloth (loose in case, wants re-sewing) [1872] 8/-

---

697 **SWITZERLAND.**—Baker (F. Grenfell) The Model Republic: a History of the Rise and Progress of the Swiss People, 2 *maps*, 8vo., cloth, 1895 9/-

698 **SWITZERLAND.**—Beattie (William) The Waldenses, or Protestant Valleys of Piedmont, Dauphiny, and Ban De La Roche, *portrait, map and* 70 *fine steel engravings by* W. H. Bartlett *and* W. Brockedon, 4to., original stamped leather gilt, 1838 15/-

699 **SWITZERLAND.**—Cockburn (Major James) Swiss Scenery, from Drawings by, 60 *fine steel engravings*, roy. 8vo., contemporary blue straight-grained morocco extra, gilt border on sides, g.e., 1820 £1/5/-

700 **SWITZERLAND.**—Gilly (Rev. William Stephen) Narrative of an Excursion to the Mountains of Piemont and Researches among the Vandois, or Waldenses, Protestant Inhabitants of the Cottian Alps, *with maps and numerous full-page engravings*, 4to., contemporary calf gilt, 1824 10/-

701 **SWITERZLAND.**—Picturesque Tour from Geneva to Milan, by way of the Simplon, *illustrated with a map and* 36 *coloured aquatint views of the most striking scenes and of the principal works belonging to the new road constructed over that mountain, engraved from designs by* J. *and* J. Lory, *of Neufchatel*, and accompanied with Particulars, Historical and Descriptive, by Frederic Schoberl, imp. 8vo., half morocco, m.e., *Ackermann*, 1820 £7/15/-

702 **TENNANT** (Charles) A Tour through Parts of the Netherlands, Holland, Germany, Switzerland, Savoy, and France, in the year 1821-22, *with* 8 *facsimile letters of* Napoleon Bonaparte *to his wife, Josephine*, 2 vols, 8vo., rebacked calf, 1824 12/-

703 **TURKEY.**—Constantinople and the Scenery of the Seven Churches of Asia Minor, Illustrated in a Series of Drawings from Nature, by Thomas Allom, with an Historical Account of Constantinople and Descriptions of the Plates by the Rev. Robert Walsh, LL.D., *map and* 93 *fine steel engravings*, 2 vols in one, 4to., dark green morocco gilt, g.e. [*ca.* 1840] £1/1/-

704 **TURKEY.**—Creasy (E. S.) History of the Ottoman Turks, from the beginning of their Empire to the Present Time, chiefly founded on Von Hammer, Best Edition, 3 *folding maps*, 3 *plans, and a view*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *fine clean copy*, 1854-56 £1/1/-

705 ——— Another Copy, 2 vols, full buff calf extra, m.e. £1/15/-
"W. O. Lucas, Esq., with the Author's kind regards, E. S. Creasy, 1854," inscription on title.

707 **TURKEY.**—Garnett (Lucy M. J.) The Women of Turkey and their Folklore, Second Series, Jewish and Moslem Women, with concluding Chapters on the Origins of Matriarchy, by John S. Stuart-Glennie, 8vo., cloth, 1891 7/-

708 **TURKEY.**—Leunclavii (Jo. Historiæ Musulmanæ, Turcorum, de Monumentis ipsorum excriptae libri XVIII., 1591; Annales Sultanorum Othmanidarum a Turcis sua lingua Sripti, 1596; 2 vols in one, folio, calf, rebacked, gilt stamp on sides, *Francofurdi*, 1591-96 £1/15/-
This volume contains all the works of Leunclavius relating to the Turks.

708 **TURKEY.**—EVERSLEY (LORD) The TURKISH EMPIRE, from 1288 to 1914, continued to 1922, by SIR VALENTINE CHIROL, 3 *maps and a front.*, 8vo., cloth, 1923 7/-

709 **VERNE** (JULES) CELEBRATED TRAVELS and TRAVELLERS: Vol. I., The EXPLORATION of the WORLD, *over* 100 *maps and illustrations*, thk. 8vo., cloth, 1879 10/-

710 ——— Vol. 2, The GREAT NAVIGATORS of the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, *with* 96 *illustrations and* 20 *maps*, thk. 8vo., cloth, 1880 10/-

**WEST INDIES**, *vide* AMERICANA, ante.

711 **WRIGHT** (REV. G. N.) The RHINE, ITALY, and GREECE, in a Series of Drawings from Nature, by COLONEL COCKBURN, MAJOR IRTON, MESSRS. BARTLETT, LEITCH, and WOLFENSBERGER, with Historical and Legendary Descriptions, 71 *fine steel engravings*, 2 vols in one, 4to., dark green morocco gilt, g.e. [1841] 18/-


## *SPECIAL OFFER*

HIGGINS (Godfrey) **Anacalypsis**: An Attempt to draw aside the VEIL of the SAITIC ISIS; or, An Inquiry into the Origin of Languages, Nations and Religions, THE ONLY COMPLETE VERBATIM REPRINT OF THE ORIGINAL EDITION, 2 vols, 4to, *cloth, uncut, as new, New York*, 1927

**Price - - - £9/9/-**

The extreme rarity, and consequent high price, of the "Anacalypsis" has hitherto placed it beyond the reach of many scholars and students. This exact reprint is limited to 350 numbered copies, and, owing to the financial collapse of the publishers, cannot be re-issued. We have access to the few remaining copies, which are now offered at a considerable reduction on the original published price.

"The powerful, though rather dogmatic logic, and the profound learning of the author give the work a singular importance; and in a thinking age, when many things formerly considered truths are passing away into the shadows of tradition, the student of comparative mythology and the origin of languages will look upon Higgins 'Anacalypsis' as his guide and luminary through the darkness of dawning science."

# BRITISH TOPOGRAPHY.

## GENERAL WORKS.

721 **ACKERMANN** (R.) History of the Colleges of Winchester, Eton, and Westminster, with the Charter House, the Schools of St. Paul's, Merchant Taylors, Harrow and Rugby, and the Free-School of Christ's Hospital [Text by Wm. Combe and W. H. Pyne], *with very fine impressions of the* 48 coloured plates, *of which* 44 *are aquatint after* W. Westall, A. Pugin, *and others by* D. Havell, J. C. Stadler, J. Bluck, *and* W. Bennett, 4to., contemporary half russia gilt, 1816 **£72**

First issue, with plate, "Charter House, from the Play Ground," showing washing on the lawn.

722 **ANTIQUARIAN AND TOPOGRAPHICAL CABINET**, 10 vols, 1807-11—Ancient Reliques, 2 vols, 1812—Antiquarian Itinerary, 4 vols, 1815-16—a Complete Series of Elegant Views of the most Interesting Objects of Antiquity in Great Britain, with Descriptions, Large Paper Set, *with* 900 *highly finished engravings of abbeys, churches, castles, seats, &c., by* Storer, Greig, *and others*; together 16 vols, 8vo., uniformly bound in contemporary dark blue straight-grained morocco extra, g.e., *fine set*, 1807-16 **£8/8/-**

723 **ANTIQUARIAN AND TOPOGRAPHICAL CABINET**, *with* 500 *elegant engraved views*, 10 vols, fcap. 8vo., contemporary calf, roughly rebacked, 1807-11 **£1/5/-**

724 **ANTIQUARIAN ITINERARY**: comprising Specimens of Architecture . . . with other Vestiges of Antiquity in Great Britain, 350 *engravings and many woodcuts*, 7 vols, fcap. 8vo., half calf gilt, 1815-17 **£1/5/-**

725 **ANTONINUS** (Augustus) Iter Britanniarum, or that Part of the Itinerary of Antoninus which relates to Britain, with a New Comment by the Rev. Thomas Reynolds, 2 *folding maps*, 4to., calf gilt extra, *fine copy, Cambridge*, 1799 **£1/1/-**

726 **ATLAS.**—Smith (C.) English Atlas: being a Complete Set of 43 (Double-page) County Maps, in Colour, divided into Hundreds, on which are delineated all the Direct and Cross Roads, Cities, Towns, Villages, Parks, Seats, Rivers, and Navigable Canals, preceded by a General Map of England and Wales, the whole accompanied by an Index Villaris containing upwards of Forty Thousand Names of Places mentioned in the Work, Second Edition, corrected to date, roy. folio, half russia gilt, 1808 **18/-**

727 **BARTLETT** (W. H.) The Ports, Harbours, Watering-places, and Coast Scenery of Great Britain, with Descriptions by William Beattie, 126 *fine steel engravings*, 2 vols, 4to., half morocco, 1842 **12/-**

728 **BLORE** (Edward) Monumental Remains of Noble and Eminent Persons: comprising the Sepulchral Antiquities of Great Britain, Large Paper Copy, *with* open-letter proofs *of the* 30 *fine plates on* India paper, *engraved by* Le Keux, with Historical and Biographical Illustrations, 4to., half morocco, 1826 **15/-**

729 **BOYDELL** (J. and J.) History of the River Thames [by Wm. Combe], *with* 76 *large and fine engravings of the* picturesque scenery, seats, mansions, *&c., on its banks, all* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED AQUATINTS *from drawings by* Joseph Farington, *engraved by* J. C. Stadler, 2 vols, folio, contemporary straight-grained morocco gilt (rubbed), 1794-96 **£50**

This famous work depicts in most beautiful fashion every spot of interest on the river from source to mouth.

730 **BRITTON** (John) Cathedral Antiquities: Historical and Descriptive Accounts of the English Cathedrals, Complete Set, *with over* 300 *fine engravings by* Blore, Le Keux, *&c.*, 14 parts in 6 vols, roy. 4to., half morocco gilt, 1836 **£3/10/-**

Comprising the Cathedrals of Canterbury, Exeter, York, Salisbury, Norwich, Winchester, Lichfield, Oxford, Wells, Peterborough, Gloucester, Bristol, Hereford and Worcester.

731 **BRITTON** (John) Picturesque Views of the English Cities, 32 *fine engravings from drawings by* G. F. Robson, 1828—Picturesque Antiquities of the English Cities, 60 *fine engravings*, 1830—together 2 vols, 4to., handsomely bound in dark blue straight grained morocco extra, *uncut*, t.e.g., *as good as new*, 1828-30 **£2/10/-**

Fine impressions of the plates, bound from the parts, the original wrappers preserved at end.

732 **CAMDEN** (Guililmo) Britannia, sive Florentissimorum Regnorum, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ, et Insularum Adiacentium ex Intima Antiquitate Chorographica Descriptio, *engraved front. by* William Rogers (*cut round and mounted*), 2 *maps of England, map of Scotland*, 7 *plates of Roman coins, and plates of antiquities*, thk. sm. 4to., modern half calf, 1600 **£1/5/-**

"In this, the fifth edition, Camden made use of Brooke's corrections, showing, nevertheless, in the Latin reply, prefixed to it, the most perfect disdain of his antagonist's abilities."—Lowndes.

General Works—*continued.*

733 ——— BROOKE (RALPHE, *Yorke Herault at Armes*) A DISCOVERIE of CERTAINE ERROURS published in Print in the much commended [CAMDEN'S] BRITANNIA, 1594, very Prejudical to the Discentes and Successions of the AUNCIENT NOBILITIE of this REALME; to which are added [for the first time in this edition] the Learned MR. CAMDEN'S ANSWER to this BOOK and MR. BROOKE'S REPLY, now first published from an Original Manuscript in the Library of JOHN ANSTIS, *fine engraved portrait of Brooke and a view of his monument*, 4to., contemporary calf, neatly rebacked, 1724 £1/1/-

734 **CAMM** (DOM BEDE, *O.S.B.*) FORGOTTEN SHRINES: an Account of some Old Catholic Halls and Families in England, and of Relics and Memorials of the English Martyrs, *with numerous illustrations from photographs, original drawings, facsimiles of ancient deeds and charters, &c.*, 4to., buckram, 1910 £1/1/-

"I have attempted in this book to tell the story of some of those ancient manor houses which became the last refuges of the ancient faith, when it was proscribed and persecuted throughout the land."—Preface.

735 **CHARTERHOUSE REGISTER** [containing a List of all who have been in the School between June 18th, 1872, the date of its Removal to Godalming, and Oration Quarter, 1910, with certain other Information, edited by F. K. W. GIRDLESTONE, E. T. HARDMAN, and A. H. TOD], TERCENTENARY EDITION, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., buckram, 1911 15/-

736 **COBBETT** (WILLIAM) Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Hants, &c., during the years 1821 to 1832, with Economical and Political Observations, NEW EDITION, with Notes by Pitt, Cobbett, *portrait and map*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1885 14/-

737 **COSMO THE THIRD** ([DE MEDICI], *Grand Duke of Tuscany*) TRAVELS through ENGLAND during the Reign of KING CHARLES the SECOND (1669), translated from the Italian Manuscript in the Laurentian Library at Florence; to which is prefixed a Memoir of his Life, *engraved portrait and* 39 *fine full-page sepia aquatint views of the metropolis, cities, towns, and noblemen's and gentleman's seats, as delineated at that period by Artists in the suite of Cosmo*, 4to., boards, cloth back (torn at joint), 1821 £2/2/-

The narrator of Cosmo's travels was the celebrated Count Lorenzo Magalotti.

738 **DOMESDAY** (THE NEW).—PARLIAMENTARY RETURNS of the OWNERS of LAND in England and Wales (exclusive of the Metropolis), presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, edited by SIR JOHN LAMBERT, Secretary to the Local Government Board, 2 vols, folio, strongly bound in buckram, 1875 15/-

The only general return of English Landowners since the old Domesday; now of increasing interest owing to many of the estates being broken up.

739 **FOSTER** (BIRKET) Some PLACES of NOTE in ENGLAND, *a series of* 25 *drawings*, with Short Descriptions by the Artist, folio, cloth [*ca.* 1895] 12/6

Cambridge, Yorkshire, Kent, London, etc.

740 **HEARNE** (T.) and **BYRNE** (W.) ANTIQUITIES of GREAT BRITAIN, illustrated in Views of Monasteries, Castles, and Churches now existing, with Descriptions in French and English, 84 *fine engravings*, 2 vols, oblong folio, contemporary red straight-grained morocco extra, g,e., *nice copy*, 1807 £3/3/-

741 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, contemporary red straight-grained morocco, g.e., rebacked £1/15/-

742 ——— FIRST SERIES only, ORIGINAL ISSUE, *with* 51 *engravings* (*fine impressions*), oblong folio, contemporary red straight-grained morocco extra, g.e., 1786 £1/10/-

743 **HUBER** (V. A.) The ENGLISH UNIVERSITIES, translated from the GERMAN, and edited by FRANCIS W. NEWMAN, *with* 22 *portraits of eminent Scholars, Historians, &c., and* 30 *plates including* 4 COLOURED AQUATINTS, 2 vols in 3, 8vo., cloth, 1843 £2/2/-

744 **IRELAND** (SAMUEL) PICTURESQUE VIEWS on the RIVER THAMES, from its Source in GLOUCESTERSHIRE to the NORE, with Observations on the Public Buildings and other Works of Art in its Vicinity, *engraved titles*, 2 *maps, and* 52 *fine sepia tinted aquatints*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., contemporary straight-grained red morocco gilt, g.e., 1801-02 £1/15/-

745 **JEWITT** (L.) and **HALL** (S. C.) The STATELY HOMES of ENGLAND, *illus. with* 210 *engravings on wood*, 2 vols, sq. 8vo., cloth, 1881 8/-

746 **LELAND** (JOHN) ANTIQUARII De REBUS BRITANNICIS COLLECTANEA, cum THOMÆ HEARNII prefatione notis et indice ad EDITIONEM PRIMAM, EDITIO ALTERA. Accedunt De Rebus Anglicanis Opuscula varia è diversis Codd. MSS. descripta et nunc primum in Lucem edita, *with plates and woodcuts*, 6 vols, 8vo., half roan, 1774 £2/2/-

747 **LE NEVE** (JOHN) MONUMENTA ANGLICANA: being Inscriptions on the Monuments of several Eminent Persons Deceased, 1600-1718, 5 vols, 8vo., old calf (joints of one vol broken), 1717-19 £1/1/-

**General Works**—*continued.*

748 **LIVES** (The) of EMINENT and REMARKABLE CHARACTERS Born or Long Resident in the Counties of ESSEX, SUFFOLK and NORFOLK, *embellished with* 68 *finely engraved portraits throughout the text*, roy. 8vo., half morocco gilt, 1820 £1/1/-

749 **MAGNA CHARTA**.—An HISTORICAL ESSAY on the MAGNA CHARTA of KING JOHN; to which are added the Great Charter in Latin and English, the Charters of Liberties and Confirmations granted by Henry III. and Edward I., Original Charter of the Forests, and various Authentic Instruments connected with them, &c., by RICHARD THOMSON, *each page surrounded by engraved borders illustrative of the subject*, roy. 8vo., half morocco, *uncut*, t.e.g., 1829 £3/3/-

Large Paper copy, printed throughout on India paper, on one side of the paper only.

750 **MIDDIMAN** (S.) SELECT VIEWS in GREAT BRITAIN [exhibiting the Finest Picturesque Features of the Country, the Mountains, Lakes, Rural Prospects, &c.], from Pictures and Drawings by the most Eminent Artists, 53 *plates*, with descriptions, oblong 4to., half roan, *uncut* [1812] 10/-

751 **MISSON** (F. M.) MEMOIRS and OBSERVATIONS in his TRAVELS over ENGLAND, with some Account of Scotland and Ireland, dispos'd in Alphabetical Order, translated by JOHN OZELL, 8vo., contemporary calf, 1719 £1/1/-

752 **MORRIS** (REV. F. O.) A SERIES of PICTURESQUE VIEWS of SEATS of the NOBLEMEN and GENTLEMEN of Great Britain and Ireland, with Descriptive and Historical Letterpress, 240 *views finely printed in colour by* B. FAWCETT, 6 vols, 4to., cloth gilt [*ca.* 1880] £1/18/-

753 **MOULE** (THOMAS) ENGLISH COUNTIES DELINEATED, or a TOPOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION of ENGLAND and WALES, *with numerous county maps, vignette views, armorial decorations, &c.*, 2 vols, 4to., calf gilt, *nice copy*, 1837 £1/10/-

754 **MURRAY** (JOHN) HANDBOOKS to the CATHEDRALS of ENGLAND and WALES [edited by RICHARD JOHN KING], COMPLETE SET, *with numerous full-page and other illust. of the interior and exterior architecture, engraved from the orig. drawings made on the spot by* O. JEWITT, *and from photographs*, 7 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth gilt, contents lettered, 1861-73 £1/15/-

Contents.—Southern Cathedrals, 2 vols.; Eastern Cathedrals; Western Cathedrals; Northern Cathedrals, 2 vols.; and Welsh Cathedrals.

754* ——— ANOTHER SET (some vols a little loose), 7 vols, 1861-73 £1/5/-

755 **NASH** (JOSEPH) MANSIONS of ENGLAND in the OLDEN TIME, ORIGINAL ISSUE, consisting of 104 Views depicting the most Characteristic Features of the DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE of the TUDOR AGE; and also illustrating the COSTUMES, HABITS and RECREATIONS of our ANCESTORS, *executed in the highest style of lithography* (7 plates frayed in margins), *otherwise a clean copy, with good impressions*, 4 vols, imp. folio, publisher's half morocco (binding rubbed), *M'Lean*, 1839-42 £10

756 ——— VOLS. 1 to 3 only (9 plates in Vol. 1 cut to plate-line and mounted; some other plates spotted, stained and frayed), 3 vols, imp. folio, publisher's half morocco (worn), 1839-41 £3/10/-

757 **NASH** (JOSEPH) The MANSIONS of ENGLAND in the OLDEN TIME, NEW EDITION, edited by C. HOLME, with an Introduction by C. H. TOWNSEND, 104 *illust. in monotone*, imp. 8vo., wrappers (worn), *Studio*, 1906 7/-

758 [**OLDFIELD** (THOMAS H. B.)] An ENTIRE and COMPLETE HISTORY, POLITICAL and PERSONAL, of the BOROUGHS of GREAT BRITAIN; together with the CINQUE PORTS; to which is prefixed an Original Sketch of Constitutional Rights, 3 vols, 8vo., contemporary tree calf, 1792 15/-

759 **PENNANT** (THOMAS) The JOURNEY from CHESTER to LONDON, with Notes, *engraved view of Chester and* 5 *portraits*, 8vo., contemporary calf gilt, 1811 8/-

760 **PENNELL** (JOSEPH and ELIZABETH ROBBINS) The STREAM of PLEASURE: a Narrative of a Journey on the Thames from Oxford to London; together with a Practical Chapter by J. G. LEGGE, FIRST EDITION, *numerous illust.*, sq. 8vo., cloth (binding soiled), 1891 6/-

761 **PYNE** (W. H.) The HISTORY of the ROYAL RESIDENCES of WINDSOR CASTLE, ST. JAMES'S PALACE, CARLTON HOUSE, KENSINGTON PALACE, HAMPTON COURT, BUCKINGHAM HOUSE and FROGMORE, *with* 100 FINE AQUATINT ENGRAVINGS IN COLOURS FROM THE ORIG. DRAWINGS BY C. WILD, J. STEPHANOFF, R. CATTERMOLE, W. WESTALL, AND G. SAMUEL, *engraved by* D. HAVELL, T. SUTHERLAND, W. J. BENNETT, *and others*, 3 vols, roy. 4to., contemporary morocco gilt (rubbed), 1819 £32/10/-

762 **RICHARD OF CIRCENCESTER**.—The DESCRIPTION of BRITAIN, translated with the Original Treatise De SITU BRITANNIÆ, and a COMMENTARY on the ITINERARY, edited by HENRY HATCHER, *with* 2 *folding maps and a facsimile*, roy. 8vo., russia gilt (joints weak), 1809 8/-

763 ——— ANOTHER COPY, boards, *uncut* (broken) 8/-

**General Works**—*continued.*

764 [**RAWLINSON** (RICHARD)] The ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHER, or an HISTORICAL ACCOUNT (as far as can be collected from Printed Books and Manuscripts) of all the Pieces that have been written relating to the ANTIQUITIES, NATURAL HISTORY, or TOPOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION of any PART of ENGLAND, Alphabetically Digested, by an IMPARTIAL HAND, *with engravings of several old seals*, 8vo., calf, neatly rebacked, 1720 **15/-**

765 **ROAD BOOK.**—A DIRECTION for the ENGLISH TRAVILLER by which he shal be inabled to Coast about all England and Wales; and also to know how farre any Market or Notable Towne in any Shire lyeth one from another, and whether the same be East, West, North, or South from ye Shire Towne; as also the distance betweene London and any other Shire or Great Towne, with the scituation thereof, East, West, North, or South from London, &c., 37 *engraved maps of the shires, and* 3 *folding tables of distances*, sm. 4to., half calf (broken), *Sold by Thomas Jenner at the South Entrance of the Exchange*, 1643 **£7/7/-**

"This Book of Plans was made by John Norden, author of the first Pocket Companion or Guide for English Traveller—this book is very scarce and much esteemed. J.C., 1817."—MS. note on title.

766 **ROAD BOOK.**—OWEN (JOHN) BRITANNIA DEPICTA, or Ogilby Improv'd: being a Correct Coppy of Mr. Ogilby's Actual Survey of all ye Direct and Principal Cross Roads in England and Wales, FIRST EDITION, *with* 273 *fine engraved maps by* E. BOWEN, sm. 4to., old calf, neatly rebacked, 1720 **£1/5/-**

767 **ROAD BOOK.**—PATERSON (DANIEL) A New and Accurate Description of all the DIRECT and PRINCIPAL CROSS ROADS in ENGLAND and WALES, TENTH EDITION, *map*, post 8vo., orig. boards, 1794 **6/-**

768 **ROAD BOOK.**—PATERSON (LT.-COL.) A NEW and ACCURATE DESCRIPTION of the ROADS in ENGLAND and Wales, with Correct ROUTES of the MAIL COACHES, Rates of the Postage of Letters, &c., THIRTEENTH EDITION, *with folding map*, 8vo., new sprinkled calf gilt, *uncut*, t.e.g., 1803 **£1/1/-**

769 **ROAD BOOK.**—PATERSON'S ROADS: being an entirely Original and Accurate Description of all the Direct and Principal Cross Roads in England and Wales, by E. MOGG, SIXTEENTH EDITION, *folding maps*, 8vo., calf, 1822 **10/-**

770 ——— EIGHTEENTH EDITION, 8vo., boards, *uncut*, linen back [1826] **8/-**

771 ——— ANOTHER COPY, calf gilt, *uncut* **12/6**

772 **ROSE** (THOMAS) WESTMORLAND, CUMBERLAND, DURHAM, and NORTHUMBERLAND, *over* 100 *very fine engravings from orig. drawings by* THOMAS ALLOM, with Descriptions, 4to., half calf, 1832 **8/-**

773 [**SCOTT** (SIR WALTER)] The BORDER ANTIQUITIES of ENGLAND and SCOTLAND: comprising Specimens of the Architecture, Sculpture, and other Vestiges of Former Ages, accompanied with Descriptive Sketches, Biographical Remarks, &c., *with upwards of* 100 *fine full-page engravings*, 2 vols, 4to., contemporary green straight-grained morocco, gilt border on sides, g.e. [1813] **£2/10/-**

774 **SMITH** (WM.) The PARTICULAR DESCRIPTION of ENGLAND, 1588, with Views of the Chief Towns and Armorial Bearings of Nobles and Bishops, edited from the Orig. MS. in the British Museum, with Introduction by H. B. WHEATLEY and E. W. ASHBEE, *front. and* 28 *coloured illust.*, 4to., half roan, 1879 **16/-**

Only 250 copies printed for Subscribers.

775 **SPEED** (JOHN) ENGLAND, WALES, SCOTLAND and IRELAND, DESCRIBED and ABRIDGED, with ye HISTORIC RELATION of Things worthy Memory from a farr Larger Voulume, done by JOHN SPEED, *engraved title* (neatly repaired) *and* 62 *maps*, oblong 12mo., modern calf gilt, 1627 **£2/2/-**

776 **STRUTT** (JOSEPH) HORDA ANGELCYNNAN, or a Compleat View of the Manners, Customs, Arms, Habits, &c., of the Inhabitants of England, from the Arrival of the Saxons till the Reign of Henry VII., with a Short Account of the Britons during the Government of the Romans, *with* 157 *plates*, 3 vols, 1775-76—also REGAL and ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES, from Edward the Confessor to Henry VIII., BEST EDITION, *with* 72 *plates*, 1793—together 4 vols, 4to., uniformly bound in contemporary tree calf extra, 1775-93 **£5/5/-**

Fine copies, bound by Kalthoeber, with his ticket.

777 **TANNER** (BP. THOMAS) NOTITIA MONASTICA, or an Account of all the ABBIES, PRIORIES, and HOUSES of FRIERS, heretofore in England and Wales, and of Colleges and Hospitals founded before 1540, *portrait after Vertue and* 3 *plates of arms*, folio, contemporary sprinkled calf gilt, 1744 **15/-**

778 **TURNER** (J. M. W.) PICTURESQUE VIEWS in ENGLAND and WALES, engraved under the superintendence of Charles Heath, with Descriptive and Historical Illustrations by H. E. Lloyd, LARGE PAPER COPY, *with upwards of* 100 *fine steel engravings*, 2 vols, folio, well bound in full green morocco gilt extra, gilt backs, gilt borders on sides, 1838 **£4/4/-**

**General Works**—*continued.*

779 **TURNER** (J. M. W.) PICTURESQUE VIEWS on the SOUTHERN COAST of ENGLAND, engraved by W. B. COOKE, GEORGE COOKE, and other Eminent Engravers, FIRST EDITION, 48 *very fine steel engravings and* 32 *large vignettes*, 2 vols, 4to., contemporary calf gilt, 1826 £3/10/-

780 ——— ANOTHER COPY, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols in one, contemporary citron morocco (rubbed) £2/10/-

781 **THAMES.**—An ORDINANCE for the BETTER REDRESS of the Abuses committed upon the RIVER of THAMES and WATERS of MEDWAY, **black letter**, *title and* 3 *leaves*, folio, unbound, *entirely uncut*, 1654 £1/1/-

"The preservation of the River of Thames and Waters of Medway, as well from Nuisances and Incroachments committed thereupon, as from unlawful fishing therein."—Extract.

Not mentioned in Bibliotheca Piscatoria.

782 **UPCOTT** (WILLIAM) A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT of the PRINCIPAL WORKS relating to ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY, 3 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, 1818 £3/3/-

An indispensable work to the collector of topography.

783 [**WARBURTON** (JOHN)] Some ACCOUNT of the ALIEN PRIORIES and of such Lands as they are known to have possessed in ENGLAND and WALES, collected from the MSS. of JOHN WARBURTON and DR. DUCAREL [edited by JOHN NICHOLS, assisted by ANDREW COULTEE DUCAREL and RICHARD GOUGH], 2 vols, post 8vo., calf gilt (rubbed), 1786 12/-

784 **WATTS** (W.) The SEATS of the NOBILITY and GENTRY of ENGLAND and SCOTLAND: being a Collection of the most Interesting and Picturesque Views, from Drawings by the most Eminent Artists, with Descriptions of each View, 84 *fine engravings*, 4to., contemporary green morocco extra, g.e. [*ca.* 1780-90] £1/10/-

785 **WEEVER** (JOHN) ANCIENT FUNERALL MONUMENTS within the United Monarchie of Great Britaine, Ireland, and the Islands adjacent, FIRST EDITION, *portrait, engraved title and* 18 *woodcuts*, folio, modern calf gilt, 1631, *fine copy* £4/4/-

This copy has the scarce 7 leaves of Index at end.

786 ——— ANOTHER COPY (without portrait, engraved title and index), folio, contemporary calf (some pages stained), 1631 18/-

788 [**WEAT** (THOMAS)] GUIDE to the LAKES in CUMBERLAND, WESTMORLAND and LANCASHIRE, NINTH EDITION, *folding map*, 8vo., contemporary calf gilt, *Kendal*, 1807 7/-

---

789 **BERKSHIRE.**—BARFIELD (SAML.) THATCHAM, BERKS., and its Manors, edited and arranged for publication by JAMES PARKER, with Appendices, 2 *maps*, 31 *plates and woodcuts*, 2 vols, 4to., cloth, 1901 15/-

790 **BERKSHIRE.**—DITCHFIELD (P. H., *Editor*) BYGONE BERKSHIRE, *illus.*, 8vo., cloth, 1896 4/-

791 **BERKSHIRE.**—GODDARD (ARTHUR) WINDSOR: the CASTLE of our KINGS, and some Notes concerning ETON COLLEGE, *with numerous full-page plates*, 4to., cloth [*ca.* 1910] 10/-

792 **BERKSHIRE.**—KING (LT.-COL. COOPER) A HISTORY of BERKSHIRE, 8vo., cloth, 1887 3/6

793 **BERKSHIRE.**—MENZIES (WILLIAM) The HISTORY of WINDSOR GREAT PARK and WINDSOR FOREST, *illus. with* 19 *photographs by the* EARL of CAITHNESS *and* MR. BEMBRIDGE, *of Windsor*; *also maps of the Great Park in* 1607 and 1864, roy. folio, roan, 1864 10/-

794 **BERKSHIRE.**—MONEY (WALTER) HISTORY of the ANCIENT TOWN and BOROUGH of NEWBURY, *map and* 2 *plans*, thk. 8vo., cloth, 1887 8/-

795 **BERKSHIRE.**—PYNE (J. B.) WINDSOR, with its SURROUNDING SCENERY, the PARKS, the THAMES, ETON COLLEGE, &c., 13 *fine and large lithograph views, title view tinted in colour*, roy. folio, half morocco (rubbed) [1840] 15/-

796 **BERKSHIRE.**—REGISTERS of the Parish of ST. MARY, READING, Berks, 1538-1812, transcribed by GIBBS PAYNE CRAWFURD, Curate of St. Mary's, 2 vols, imp. 8vo., half parchment (binding soiled), *Reading*, 1891 15/-

Vol. I., Baptisms (with a list of Vicars and collection of briefs); Vol. II., Marriages and Burials.

797 **BERKSHIRE.**—[TOMKINS (CHARLES)] VIEWS of READING ABBEY, with those of the CHURCHES originally connected with it, in the COUNTY of BERKS; together with some MONUMENTS of ANTIQUITY remaining in those Churches, *plan and* BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS *of the* 33 *fine aquatint plates, comprising* 21 *views in sepia tint and* 12 *illust. of the* MONUMENTS *in yellow and black*, with DESCRIPTIVE LETTERPRESS, 4to., half calf (binding rubbed), 1805 £1

798 **BERKSHIRE.**—WALKER (J. W.) A HISTORY of MAIDENHEAD, *with* 6 *illust.*, 8vo., cloth, 1909 5/-

799 **BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.**—CREASY (E. S.) MEMOIRS of EMINENT ETONIANS, with Notices of the Early History of Eton College, roy. 8vo., calf gilt, 1850 6/-

800 **BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.**—ETON REGISTER (The): being a Continuation of STAPYLTON'S ETON SCHOOL LISTS, 1893-99, compiled from the Old Etonian Association, sq. 8vo., cloth, *Privately printed for the Members*, 1901 5/-

801 **BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.**—LYTE (SIR H. C. MAXWELL) A HISTORY of ETON COLLEGE (1440-1898), THIRD EDITION, REVISED, 5 *plates and numerous illustrations*, thk. 8vo., vellum extra, g.e., 1899 15/-

With bookplate of the Earl of Birkenhead.

802 **CAMBRIDGE.**—BENTHAM (JAMES) The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the CONVENTUAL and CATHEDRAL CHURCH of ELY, from the Foundation of the Monastery, A.D. 673 to the year 1771, *with* 48 *plates, many large and folding*, 4to., russia (joints cracked), *Cambridge*, 1771 15/-

803 **CAMBRIDGE.**—CLARK (J. W.) CAMBRIDGE: BRIEF HISTORICAL and DESCRIPTIVE NOTES, *with* 12 *etchings and* 19 *vignettes by* A. BRUNET-DEBAINES, H. TOUSSAINT *and* G. GREUX, folio, cloth, 1881 £1/1/-

804 **CAMBRIDGE.**—CONYBEARE (E.) HIGHWAYS and BYWAYS in CAMBRIDGE and ELY, FIRST EDITION, *illustrated by* F. L. GRIGGS, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1910 7/-

805 **CAMBRIDGE.**—ECCLESIASTICAL and ARCHITECTURAL TOPOGRAPHY of ENGLAND: CAMBRIDGESHIRE, *interleaved and annotated copy*, 8vo., old half calf, 1852 7/-

806 **CAMBRIDGE.**—HISTORY of WISBECH (The), with an Historical Sketch of the Fens, 8vo., cloth, 1834 10/-

807 **CAMBRIDGE.**—LOGGAN (DAVID) CANTABRIGIA ILLUSTRATA, *engraved title and* 30 *magnificent double-page engraved views, fine impressions*, folio, contemporary half sheep [1688] £22/10/-

This copy has the Dedication and Preface, 2 leaves in English, but as usual is without the portrait of the Duke of Somerset.

808 **CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY.**—THRENO-THRIAMBEUTICON.—Academiae Cantabrigiensis ob damnum lucrosum, & infœlicitatem fœlicissimam, luctuosus triumphus, 74 pages, sm. 4to., unbound (some pages water-stained), *Cantabrigiæ, ex off. Johannis Legat*, 1603 £1/10/-

Included in the contributors are Phin. Fletcher, Th. Byng, John Boys, Mat. Wren, Edm. Cooke, etc.

809 **CHESHIRE.**—ARLEY CHARTERS.—A CALENDAR of ANCIENT FAMILY CHARTERS, preserved at Arley Hall, Cheshire, the Seat of P. E. EGERTON-WARBURTON, with Notes, and an Explanatory Introduction by WILLIAM BEAUMONT, *photo. plate of seals*, 4to., cloth, 1866 10/-

810 **CHESHIRE.**—AXON (WM. E. A.) CHESHIRE GLEANINGS [containing Notices of Cheshire Men and Women Notable for the Talents, or their Eccentricities, &c.], cr. 8vo., cloth, 1884 4/6

811 **CHESHIRE.**—CARTLIDGE (REV. J. E. GORDON) *and others.*—NEWBOLD ASTBURY and its History: a Descriptive and Historical Account of an Ancient Cheshire Church and Parish, 22 *illust.*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Congleton*, 1915 7/-

812 **CHESHIRE.**—JOURNAL of the CHESTER ARCHÆOLOGICAL and HISTORIC SOCIETY, NEW SERIES, Vol. I. [containing the Ancient Charters and Deeds at High Leigh, by J. P. Earwaker; Mediæval Architecture, by John Hewitt; Notes on Wallasey Church, by E. W. Cox, &c.], *armorial front. in colour and other illust.*, 8vo., cloth, 1887 6/-

813 **CHESHIRE.**—LEIGH (LT.-COL. EGERTON) A GLOSSARY of WORDS used in the DIALECT of CHESHIRE, founded on a similar Attempt by ROGER WILBRAHAM, post 8vo., cloth, 1877 4/-

814 **CHESHIRE.**—[LEIGH (EGERTON)] BALLADS and LEGENDS of CHESHIRE, collected and edited by, *with* 14 *illust.*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1867 6/-

815 **CHESHIRE.**—LEYCESTER (SIR PETER) HISTORICAL ANTIQUITIES, in Two Books, the First treating in General of GREAT BRETTAIN and IRELAND, the Second containing PARTICULAR REMARKS concerning CHESHIRE, faithfully collected out of Authentick Histories, Old Deeds, Records and Evidences, by Sir Peter Leycester; whereunto is annexed a Transcript of Doomsday-Book so far as it concerneth Cheshire, taken out of the Original Record, *fine folding map, with the arms of the Earls of Chester in the border, engraved by* JOHN SPEEDE, *and numerous cuts of the arms of the nobility, &c., throughout the text*, folio, russia gilt (little worn at joint), 1673 £2/10/-

A good copy with the map and leaf of "faults escaped."

816 **CHESHIRE.**—MORTIMER (SIR WILLIAM) The HISTORY of the HUNDRED of WIRRAL, with a Sketch of the City and County of Chester, compiled from the Earliest Authentic Records, *folding map and plates*, 4to, orig. half cloth (loose), 1847 10/-

**CHESHIRE**, *vide* LANCASHIRE, post.

817 **CORNWALL.**—Borlase (William) Antiquities, Historical and Monumental, of the County of Cornwall, consisting of several Essays on the First Inhabitants, Druid Superstitions, Customs and Remains of the most remote Antiquity in Britain and the British Isles . . . with a Vocabulary of the Cornu-British Language, Second and Best Edition, *with map, views, &c. (including a map and 2 plates, not in the first edition)*, folio, calf gilt, 1769 £1/10/-

818 **CORNWALL.**—Durning-Lawrence (Edith J.) Family History of the Lawrences of Cornwall [with a Bibliography of Sir Edwin Lawrence's Writings on the Bacon-Shakespeare Question], *with 7 pedigrees and 45 plates*, 8vo., cloth [1915] 8/-

819 **CORNWALL.**—Osborn (Joseph G.) History of Freemasonry in West Cornwall, from 1765 to 1828, with Chapters on the Mark R.A. and K.T. Ceremonies, Introduction by Wm. J. Hughan, *illus.*, 8vo., cloth (covers little water-stained), *Penzance*, 1901 15/-

820 **CORNWALL.**—[Redding (Cyrus)] An Illustrated Itinerary of the County of Cornwall, *map, 5 full-page engravings, and numerous woodcuts*, roy. 8vo., half morocco gilt, 1842 8/-

821 **CORNWALL.**—Stokes (Whitley) Gwreans an Bys, the Creation of the World : a Cornish Mystery [in Verse], edited, with a Translation and Notes, by W. Stokes, 8vo., cloth, 1864 7/6

822 **CORNWALL AND DEVON.**—Pearce (T.) The Laws and Customs of the Stanneries, in the Counties of Cornwall and Devon, folio, old calf (joint weak), 1725 £1/1/-

By ancient charters, the tinners of Cornwall were exempt from all other jurisdiction than that of the Stannery Courts, except in cases affecting Land, Life, and Limb.

——— *vide* Devonshire, post.

823 **CUMBERLAND.**—Gilpin (William) Observations, relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty, made in 1772 . . . particularly the Mountains and Lakes of Cumberland and Westmorland, Third Edition, 30 *aquatint plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., contemporary calf (one joint cracked), 1792 8/-

824 **DERBYSHIRE.**—Adam (W.) The Gem of the Peak, or Matlock Bath and its Vicinity : an Account of Derby ; a Tour from Derby to Matlock ; Excursions to Chatsworth, Haddon, Monsal Dale, &c., *maps and numerous engravings*, post 8vo., cloth, 1843 5/-

825 **DERBYSHIRE.**—Firth (J. B.) Highways and Byways in Derbyshire, *with illust. by* Nelly Erichsen, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1908 5/-

Inscription in ink on fly-leaf.

826 **DERBYSHIRE.**—Glover (S.) The Peak Guide, containing the Topographical, Statistical and General History, &c., edited by T. Noble, *map, plans and views*, 8vo., cloth, *Derby*, 1830 4/6

827 **DERBYSHIRE.**—Glover (Stephen) The History and Directory of the Borough of Derby, intended as a Guide to Strangers Visiting the Town, *numerous woodcuts*, 8vo., cloth, *Derby* [*ca.* 1850] 6/6

828 **DERBYSHIRE.**—Kerry (Chas.) Smalley : its History and Legends, *illust.*, 8vo., cloth, 1905 5/-

829 **DERBYSHIRE.**—Lysons (Rev. Daniel and Samuel) Topographical and Historical Account of Derbyshire, *map and 35 plates*, 4to, russia gilt, neatly rebacked [1817] £1

830 **DERBYSHIRE.**—Pendleton (John) and Jacques (Wm.) Modern Chesterfield : its History, Legends and Progress, *numerous illust.*, post 8vo., cloth, *Chesterfield*, 1903 3/6

831 **DEVONSHIRE.** — Bray (Mrs. A. E.) Traditions, Legends, Superstitions and Sketches of Devonshire on the Borders of the Tamar and the Tavy, illustrative of its Manners, Customs, History, &c., in a Series of Letters to Robert Southey, 3 vols, post 8vo., cloth, 1837 12/-

832 **DEVONSHIRE.**—Carrington (N. T.) Dartmoor : a Descriptive Poem, Second Edition, with Notes by W. Burt, 4 *views and 8 vignettes illustrative of scenery, drawn and etched by* P. H. Rogers, 8vo., boards, *uncut*, 1826 6/-

833 **DEVONSHIRE.**—Chapple (Wm., *of Exeter*) A Review of Part of Risdon's Survey of Devon, containing the General Description of that County, with Corrections, Annotations and Additions, 4to., half vellum, *Exeter*, 1785 15/-

Bound up with the above is the following pamphlet: "Devon New County Rate . . . of one farthing in the pound on the annual value of the County amounting to £905,984 12s. 4¼d. in 1817." 28 pages, sq. 8vo.

834 **DEVONSHIRE.**—Episcopal Registers of the Diocese of Exeter, compiled by the Rev. F. C. Hingeston-Randolph, Vols. 3, 5 and 7, 8vo., cloth, *as under* :—

(*a*) Register of Bishop John de Grandisson, Part I. (A.D. 1327-30), with some Account of the Episcopate of James de Berkeley (A.D. 1327), 1894 7/-

(*b*) Part III. (1360-69) ; together with the Register of Institutions, 1899 7/-

(*c*) Register of Bishop Thomas de Brantyngham (A.D. 1370-94), 1901 7/-

835 **DEVONSHIRE.**—DUNSFORD (MARTIN) HISTORICAL MEMOIRS of the TOWN and PARISH of TIVERTON, in the County of Devon, *portrait*, 2 *plans and* 3 *plates*, 4to, old half calf, *Exeter*, 1790 12/6

836 **DEVONSHIRE.**—EVANS (GEORGE EYRE) COLYTONIA: a Chapter in the HISTORY of DEVON, being some Account of the Old and GEORGE'S MEETINGS, COLYTON, from 1662 to 1898, 13 *plates and* 13 *woodcuts*, roy. 8vo., half buckram, *Liverpool*, 1898 8/-

One of a few signed copies, with complete set of the plates.

837 **DEVONSHIRE.**—METHAM (L. P.) MASONIC ORATIONS delivered in DEVON and CORNWALL from A.D. 1866, with an Introduction by WM. J. HUGHAN on FREEMASONRY in DEVON and CORNWALL, from A.D. 1732 to 1889, edited by JOHN CHAPMAN, 8vo., cloth, 1889 7/-

Presentation inscription from the Editor, on fly-leaf.

838 **DEVONSHIRE.**—MOZLEY (T., *Rector of Plymtree*) HENRY VII., PRINCE ARTHUR and CARDINAL MORTON, from a Group representing the Adoration of the Three Kings on the Chancel Screen of Plymtree Church, Devon, *in chromo-lithography by* M. and N. HANHART, with an Appendix on "NICHOLAS MONK, Rector of Plymtree," "JOHN LAND," &c., roy. 8vo., cloth, 1878 12/-

Bookplate of the Rt. Hon. Lord Avebury.

Presentation copy from the Author, with inscription to Sir John Lubbock, Bart., M.P.

839 **DEVONSHIRE.**—NORWAY (A. H.) HIGHWAYS and BYWAYS in DEVON and CORNWALL, *with illust. by* JOSEPH PENNELL and HUGH THOMSON, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1907 5/-

840 **DEVONSHIRE.**—POLWHELE (RICHARD) The HISTORY of DEVONSHIRE [its CIVIL, MILITARY and RELIGIOUS HISTORY, NATURAL HISTORY and CHOROGRAPHICAL SURVEY], *double-page map and* 18 (*should be* 24) *plates fine of castles, churches, gentlemen's seats, &c.*, 3 vols in 2, folio, half calf gilt, *edges entirely uncut*, with many MSS. Additions and Corrections by W. T. P. Short, *Exeter*, 1797-1806 £8/10/-

A fine copy, with the postscript 4 pages, and 2 errata slips in Vol. I., also cancel pages 247-8 of Vol. II., and a few extra engravings, proposals for publishing other works by the same author, etc., inserted. Plates are often lacking in this work, and whilst this copy is wanting 6 of them, it has the 4 rare ones which Lowndes says are often deficient.

841 **DEVONSHIRE.**—VOWELL (J., *alias* HOKER) The ANTIQUE DESCRIPTION and ACCOUNT of the CITY of EXETER, containing the Antient History, &c., of the City, Account of the Cathedral Church of St. Peter, with Authentic Memoirs of all the Bishops down to 1583, and Offices and Duties (as of old) of Sworn Officers of the City (*lacks folding plan*), sm. 4to., old half calf, *Exon*, 1765 7/6

842 **DORSETSHIRE.**—BRITTON (JOHN) and BRAYLEY (E. W.) A TOPOGRAPHICAL and HISTORICAL DESCRIPTION of the COUNTY of DORSET, *folding map and* 11 *engravings* [Beauties of England and Wales Series], 8vo., boards, 1805 6/-

843 **DORSETSHIRE.**—MILES (WM. AUGUSTUS) A DESCRIPTION of the DEVEREL BARROW [DORSETSHIRE], opened A.D. 1825 [*separate title*], *with* 6 *plates, duplicated on* INDIA PAPER; also a MINUTE ACCOUNT of the KIMMERIDGE COAL MONEY: a most Mysterious and Nondescript Article, *title in two states, and a plate*, 1826; bound together with—HOARE (SIR R. C.) TUMULI WILTUNENSIS: a GUIDE to the BARROWS on the PLAINS of STONEHENGE, *with* 6 *plates, duplicated on* INDIA PAPER, 1829; 2 vols in one, roy. 8vo., calf gilt, 1826-29 £1/1/-

844 **DORSETSHIRE.**—NIGHTINGALE (J. E.) The CHURCH PLATE of the COUNTY of DORSET, with Extracts from the Returns of Church Goods by the Dorset Commissioners of Edward VI., 1552, 16 *illust.*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Salisbury*, 1889 7/-

845 **DORSETSHIRE.**—SHAPWICK MONSTER (The) [a Satirical Poem], *vignette on title and* 4 *full-page humorous lithographic plates drawn by* BUSCALL FOX, *Blandford*, 1841—RETALIATION, or SHAPWICK *versus* WICHAMTON: an Old Tale, re-taled and revised, by GILBERT GREEN, from "The Dorset Blue," a 6-page MS. Poem, *with an orig. pen-and-ink drawing, signed* C. H., 1880—2 items bound together, roy. 8vo., half calf, 1841-80 8/-

846 **DORSETSHIRE.**—WESSEX, painted by WALTER TYNDALE, described by CLIVE HOLLAND, *map and* 75 *coloured illust.*, 8vo., cloth (inscription in ink on fly-leaf), *Black*, 1912 9/-

847 **DURHAM.**—[DAVIES (JOHN, *of Kidwelly*)] The ANCIENT RITES and MONUMENTS of the Monastical and CATHEDRAL CHURCH of DURHAM, collected out of the Ancient Manuscripts about the Time of the Suppression, 12mo., calf (some margins shaved), SCARCE, 1672 10/6

Contains an account of St. Cuthbert's death, and the translation of his body to Durham Cathedral.

848 **DURHAM.**—LOGAN (WM.) HISTORY of FREEMASONRY in the CITY of DURHAM in connection with the MARQUIS of GRANBY LODGE: No. 124 of the ANTIENT FRATERNITY of FREE and ACCEPTED MASONS, with an Introduction by W. J. HUGHAN, 8vo., orig. publisher's morocco gilt, 1886 10/6

Presentation copy from the Author to W. J. Hughan.

849 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 8vo., cloth, 1886 8/6

850 **DURHAM.**—St. Cuthbert.—The Legend of St. Cuthbert, or the Histories of his Churches at Lindisfarne, Cunecascestre and Dunholm, by Robert Hegg, 1626, *with* 3 *vignettes*—Darlington, 1777 : Sketch of the Life and Character of the Rt. Hon. and Rev. Richard Trevor, Lord Bishop of Durham, &c., 1776—2 vols in one, thin 4to., binders' cloth, *Darlington*, 1777-76 8/-

Presentation copy from the Author, with his inscription on fly-leaf.

851 **ESSEX.**—Bird (James) Dunwich : a Tale of the Splendid City, in Four Cantos, First Edition, 8vo., orig. boards, *uncut* (scarce), 1828 £1/1/-

852 **ESSEX.**—Ford (Edward) Tewin-Water, or the Story of Lady Cathcart : being a Supplement to the "History of Enfield," with an Appendix of Additional Notes, by Edward Ford, thin roy. 8vo., cloth (scarce), *Not published, Enfield*, 1876 18/-

853 **ESSEX.**—Hardy (Peter, *J.P.*) An Account of the several Charities and Estates belonging to the Parish of Enfield, extracted from the Parish Records, 8 *plans*, 80 pages, thin 8vo., marbled wrappers [1834] 7/6

854 **ESSEX.**—Morant (Philip) The History and Antiquities of the most Ancient Town and Borough of Colchester in the County of Essex, in Three Books, collected chiefly from Manuscripts, with an Appendix of Records and Original Papers, Second Edition, Improved, *folding plan and* 8 *plates* (*page* 183-184 *partly torn away at top outer corner*), folio, old half calf (worn), 1768 £1/5/-

855 **ESSEX.**—Taylor (Silas) The History and Antiquities of Harwich and Dovercourt, Topographical, Dynastical and Political, first collected by S. Taylor *alias* Domville, and now much enlarged . . . with Notes and Observations relating to Natural History, by Samuel Dale, Large Paper Copy, *with* 14 *plates*, roy. 4to., russia gilt, bound by Kalthœber, with his ticket (joints weak and rubbed), 1730 £1/5/-

856 **ESSEX.**—Wallen (Wm.) The History and Antiquities of the Round Church at Little Maplestead, Essex, formerly belonging to the Knights Hospitallers of Saint John of Jerusalem, preceded by an Historical Sketch of the Crusades, *with* 6 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, 1836 7/-

857 **GLOUCESTERSHIRE.**—Barrett (William) History and Antiquities of the City of Bristol, compiled from Original Records and Authentic Manuscripts in Public Offices or Private Hands, *with large folding map*, 2 *plans and* 27 *copper-plates*, thk. 4to., half calf gilt (joints weak), *Bristol* [1789] 10/-

858 **GLOUCESTERSHIRE.**—Britton (J.) Graphic Illustrations, with Historical and Descriptive Accounts of Toddington, the Seat of Lord Sudeley, Large Paper Copy, *with* 3 *woodcuts and* 29 *full-page illust.*, proof impressions (some foxed), roy. 4to., cloth, 1840 10/-

859 **GLOUCESTERSHIRE.**—Catcott (G. S.) A Descriptive Account of a Descent made into Penpark-Hole, in the Parish of Westbury-upon-Trim, in the County of Gloucester, in the year 1775, now first published, *with a copper-plate engraving of that remarkable cavern* ; also the Narratives of Captains Sturmey and Collins [&c.], thin 8vo., old half calf, *Bristol*, 1792 8/-

860 **GLOUCESTERSHIRE.**—*Cheltonian* (The), afterwards the Cheltenham College Magazine, containing Accounts of the Principal Football and Cricket Matches, Swimming Contests and General Sports, Prize-givings, Poetry, Anecdotes, Short Stories and Correspondence, &c., Vols. 1, 8, 9, 10 and 11, no titles (? issued), in 3 vols, 8vo., half morocoo, 1866-76 10/-

861 **GLOUCESTERSHIRE.**—Corry (John) History of Bristol, Civil and Ecclesiastical, including Biographical Notices of Distinguished Natives, *with* 12 *plates*, 2 vols, 4to., rebacked, half buckram, *uncut*, 1816 10/-

862 **GLOUCESTERSHIRE.**—Dallaway (J.) Antiquities of Bristow in the Middle Centuries, &c., 3 *illust.*, roy. 8vo., half vellum, *Bristol*, 1834 8/6

863 **GLOUCESTERSHIRE.**—Fox (Francis F.) Some Account of the Ancient Fraternity of Merchant Taylors of Bristol, with Transcripts of Ordinances and other Documents, *with* 3 *plates*, 4to., cloth, *Bristol*, 1880 £1

Only 50 copies printed for Private Circulation.

864 **GLOUCESTERSHIRE.**—Lyson (Samuel) A Collection of Gloucestershire Antiquities, 110 *fine large plates* (*some finely coloured*), roy. folio, half roan, 1804 £1/5/-

865 **GLOUCESTERSHIRE.**—Pooley (Charles) Notes on the Old Crosses of Gloucestershire, *with* 13 *plates and numerous woodcuts*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1868 8/-

866 ——— Another Copy (binding water-stained), cloth 6/-

867 **GLOUCESTERSHIRE.**—Seyer (Samuel) Memoirs, Historical and Topographical, of Bristol and its Neighbourhood, 34 *plates, including plans, views, and a fine portrait of Sebastian Cabot, and* 10 *woodcuts*, 2 vols, 4to., calf (broken), 1821 8/6

868 **GLOUCESTERSHIRE.**—Testa de Nevill (Notes on the) : Returns for County of Gloucester, 8vo., roan, *Not published, Bristol*, 1890 8/6

869 **GLOUCESTERSHIRE.**—The VISITATION of the COUNTY of GLOUCESTER, begun by THOMAS MAY and GREGORY KING, 1682, and finished by HENRY DETHICK and the said GREGORY KING, 1683, with Additions, edited by T. FITZ-ROY FENWICK and WALTER C. METCALFE, 2 *plates and numerous pedigrees*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Privately printed, Exeter*, 1884 15/-

870 **HAMPSHIRE.**—DEWAR (G. A. B.) LIFE and SPORT in HAMPSHIRE, *with* 2 *coloured plates by* A. THORBURN, *and other illust.*, 8vo., cloth, 1908 6/-

871 **HAMPSHIRE.**—[LOGGAN (SAMUEL)] The HISTORY of the BROTHERHOOD, or GUILD of the HOLY GHOST, in the CHAPEL of the HOLY GHOST, near BASINGSTOKE, near HAMPSHIRE, dissolved by KING EDWARD VI., and re-established by K. PHILIP and Q. MARY, thin 8vo., calf, *Reading*, 1742 10/-

872 **HAMPSHIRE.**—MEMORIALS of OLD HAMPSHIRE, edited by G. E. JEANS, *coloured front. and* 24 *plates*, 8vo., white buckram, 1906 14/-

873 **HAMPSHIRE.**—MILNER (REV. JOHN) The HISTORY, CIVIL and ECCLESIASTICAL, and SURVEY of the ANTIQUITIES of WINCHESTER, SECOND and BEST EDITION, *engraved titles and* 13 *fine engravings*, 2 vols, 4to., contemporary half russia, *Winchester*, 1809 £1/5/-

874 **HAMPSHIRE.**—ST. MARY WINTON (The College of), near Winchester, *numerous woodcuts*, sq. 8vo., morocco gilt, *Oxford*, 1848 6/-

875 **HAMPSHIRE.**—SHORE (T. W.) A HISTORY of HAMPSHIRE, including the ISLE of WIGHT, 8vo., cloth, 1892 5/-

876 **HAMPSHIRE AND THE ISLE OF WIGHT** (HISTORY of), edited by H. ARTHUR DOUBLEDAY, Parts 1 and 3, *maps and illust.*, in one vol, folio, buckram, *Victoria County History*, 1920 12/6

Contents.—Introduction to Natural History; Geology; Palæontology; Zoology.

877 **HERTFORDSHIRE.**—CARR (J. W. COMYNS) The ABBEY CHURCH of ST. ALBANS, *with* 5 *etchings and numerous vignettes by* ERNEST GEORGE *and* R. KENT THOMAS, 4to., cloth, 1877 6/-

878 **HERTFORDSHIRE.**—CASS (FREDERICK CHARLES) EAST BARNET, 3 *views and* 13 *folding pedigrees*, 2 parts, 4to., orig. wrappers, *Westminster*, 1885-92 18/-

The second part of this work is very scarce.

879 **HERTFORDSHIRE.**—CLUTTERBUCK (R.) The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of HERTFORD, compiled from the Best Printed Authorities and Original Records preserved in Public Repositories and Private Collections, *numerous fine engravings, maps, &c.*, 3 vols, folio, half roan, *edges entirely uncut*, 1815-27 £3/3/-

Vol. I. has a Vol. II. title inserted in error.

880 **HERTFORDSHIRE.**—SALMON (N.) The HISTORY of HERTFORDSHIRE, describing the COUNTY and its Antient Monuments, particularly the Roman, with the Character of those that have been the Chief Possessors of the Lands and an Account of the most Memorable Occurrences, *folding map engraved by* J. CLARK, folio, contemporary calf, gilt back (joints partly cracked), 1728 £2/5/-

A nice copy with both Appendices.

881 **ISLE OF MAN,** An ACCOUNT of the PRESENT STATE of, including a Topographical Description, a Sketch of its Mineralogy, an Outline of its Laws, &c., by GEORGE WOODS, *map*, 8vo., boards (worn), 1811 6/-

882 **ISLE OF MAN.**—CALLOW (EDWARD) From KING ORRY to QUEEN VICTORIA: a SHORT and CONCISE HISTORY of the ISLE of MAN, *with* 23 *illusts.*, 8vo., cloth, 1899 8/-

883 **ISLE OF MAN.**—FELTHAM (JOHN) A TOUR through the ISLAND of MANN, in 1797 and 1798: comprising Sketches of its Ancient and Modern History, Constitution, Laws, Commerce, &c., *map, pedigree and* 3 *plates*, 8vo., old half calf, *Bath*, 1798 6/-

884 **ISLE OF MAN.**—[WELCH (JOHN)] A SIX DAYS' TOUR through the ISLE of MAN, by a STRANGER, *map and* 5 *plates*, fcap. 8vo., cloth (shabby), *Douglas*, 1836 5/-

885 **ISLE OF WIGHT.**—BRANNON (G. and A.) GRAPHIC DELINEATIONS of the most Prominent Objects in the ISLE of WIGHT, *with* 30 *fine views*, oblong 8vo., cloth (loose in case) [1857] 7/6

886 **JERSEY.**—A SERIES of SEVENTEEN VIEWS from Drawings by G. S. SHEPHERD, P. J. OULESS, P. LE LIEVRE, J. NEEL, and others, *lithographed on stone by Day and Haghe*, oblong 4to., wrappers [*ca.* 1833-40] 12/-

887 **KENT.**—BRITTON (JOHN) DESCRIPTIVE SKETCHES of TUNBRIDGE WELLS and the Calverly Estate, *maps and illust.*, post 8vo., cloth (back missing), 1832 5/-

889 **KENT.**—DART (J.) The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the CATHEDRAL CHURCH of CANTERBURY, and the once-adjoining Monastery, containing the Lives of the Archbishops, Priors, &c., and an Appendix of Ancient Charters and Writings, 50 *fine engravings, including* 9 *plates containing the Arms of the Subscribers*, folio, contemporary panelled calf (broken), 1726 18/-

888 **KENT.**—CRUDEN (ROBERT P.) HISTORY of the TOWN of GRAVESEND in the County of Kent and the PORT of LONDON, LARGE PAPER COPY, 7 *plates and* 28 *woodcuts*, imp. 8vo, cloth (little loose), 1843 7/-

890 **KENT.**—DUNKIN (JOHN) The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of DARTFORD, with Topographical Notices of the Neighbourhood, *portrait, engraved title illuminated in colour and heightened in gold*, 12 (*should be* 13) *plates, plus* 2 *original drawings inserted, and* 9 *vignettes in the text*, 8vo., *half calf*, 1844 £2/2/-

Inscription on fly-leaf: "Given to J. Jardine by the Author."

An interesting copy, having inserted four Broadsides relative to the dismissal of the Vicar, the appointment of a new organist, and the flood at Dartford; also the following pamphlets—"Hymn Book Controversy at Dartford," by C. R. Gibson, 1848; Report of the Committee appointed to Enquire into the Nuisances existing in Dartford, 1846; Short Report of the Committee appointed to decide on the Competency of the Organist of Dartford [1846]. The pamphlets, etc., accompanied with some manuscript notes and news-cuttings.

891 **KENT.**—GOSTLING (WM.) A WALK in and about the CITY of CANTERBURY, with many Observations not to be found in any Description hitherto published, NEW and ENLARGED EDITION, *portrait, folding plan*, 2 *charts and* 29 *engravings*, 8vo., half roan, *uncut, Canterbury*, 1825 8/-

892 **KENT.**—IRELAND (W. H.) ENGLAND'S TOPOGRAPHER, or a NEW and COMPLETE HISTORY of the COUNTY of KENT, from the Earliest Records to the Present Time, *folding map and* 124 *fine engravings from original drawings by* GEO. SHEPHERD, H. GASTINEAU, *and others*, 4 vols, 8vo., blue scored calf, gilt backs, m.e., *nice copy*, 1828-30 £2/10/-

Title of Vol. I. and a few plates a little spotted, but less than usual.

893 **KENT.**—LAMBARDE (WILLIAM) A PERAMBULATION of KENT, conteining the DESCRIPTION, HYSTORIE and CUSTOMES of that SHIRE, written in the yeere 1570, first published in the year 1576, and now increased and altered from the Author's owne last copie, *portrait*, 8vo., boards (back strip defective), *Chatham*, 1826 10/-

894 **KENT.**—MARGATE NEW GUIDE (The), or MEMOIRS of FIVE FAMILIES out of SIX who . . . make MARGATE the Place of their Summer Migration [in Verse], with Notes and Occasional Anecdotes, 12mo., old half calf (broken), 1799 6/-

895 **KENT.**—MARKHAM (GERVASE) The INRICHMENT of the WEALD of KENT, or a DIRECTION to the HUSBANDMAN for the True Ordering, Manuring and Inriching of all the Grounds within the WEALDS of KENT and SUSSEX, and may generally Serve for all the Grounds in England of that Nature, painfully gathered for the Good of this Iland by a Man of Great Eminence and Worth, but revised, inlarged, and corrected with the Consent, and by Conference with the first Author, 24 pages, sm. 4to., sewn, 1636 £2/2/-

896 **KENT.**—OULTON (W. C.) PICTURE of MARGATE and its Vicinity, *illus. with map and* 20 *plates engraved by* J. J. SHURY, *from drawings by* CAPT. G. VARLO, 8vo., neat half calf gilt, *uncut, fine copy*, 1820 18/-

897 **KENT.**—PEGGE (SAMUEL) An HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of that Venerable Monument of Antiquity the TEXTUS ROFFENSIS, including Memoirs of the learned Saxonists, MR. WM. ELSTOB and his SISTER, &c., thin 4to., half roan, 1784 6/-

Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, No. 25.

898 **KENT.**—The PICTURESQUE BEAUTIES of GREAT BRITAIN, *nearly* 150 *highly finished engravings of views in the* COUNTY *of* KENT (*India proofs*), *from drawings by* SHEPHERD and GASTINEAU, 4to., red embossed calf, 1829 18/-

899 **KENT.**—[POCOCK (ROBERT)] The HISTORY of the INCORPORATED TOWN and PARISHES of GRAVESEND and MILTON, in the COUNTY of KENT, selected with Accuracy from topographical writers [LAMBARDE, KILBURNE, PHILIPOT, HARRIS, HASTED and THORPE], and enriched from Manuscripts hitherto unnoticed, recording every Event that has Occurred in the aforesaid Town and Parishes, from the Norman Conquest to the Present Time, *front. and* 4 *plates*, sm. 4to., half calf, *fine copy, Gravesend*, 1797 £1/5/-

900 **KENT.**—PUCKLE (REV. JOHN) The CHURCH and FORTRESS of DOVER CASTLE, *with* 11 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, 1864 4/6

901 **KENT.**—RIVINGTON (S.) The HISTORY of TONBRIDGE SCHOOL, from its Foundation in 1553 to the Present Date, THIRD AND BEST EDITION, revised and enlarged, *numerous illust.*, 8vo., cloth, 1910 7/-

902 **KENT.**—[SHRUBSOLE (WM.) and DENNE (REV. SAMUEL)] The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of ROCHESTER and its Environs, SECOND EDITION, with Considerable Additions, *folding plan and* 4 *plates*, 8vo., modern cloth, *uncut, Rochester*, 1817 8/-

903 **KENT.**—[SPRANGE (J.)] TUNBRIDGE WELLS GUIDE (The), or an Account of the Ancient and Present State of that Place; to which is added a Particular Description of the TOWNS and VILLAGES, GENTLEMEN'S SEATS, Remains of Antiquity, &c., within the Circumference of 16 Miles, Table of Distances *and* 16 *engraved plates*, post 8vo., half calf gilt, *fine copy*, SCARCE, *Tunbridge Wells*, 1801 18/-

904 **KENT.**—ROMNEY-MARSH (The CHARTER of), or the Laws and Customs of Romney-Marsh, framed and contrived by the VENERABLE JUSTICE HENRY DE BATHE, very useful for all Professors of the Law, and also for all Lords of Towns and other Land-holders within Romney-Marsh, BEDFORD-LEVEL, and all other Marshes, Fenns and Sea-Borders, 8vo., orig. calf, 1686 £1/5/-

The Charter was granted by King Henry III. in the year 1252.

905 **KENT.**—THORPE (JOHN) ANTIQUITIES in KENT, hitherto undescribed [Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, No. VI., Part I.], 12 *plates and a folding pedigree*, 1782—The CASE of the INHABITANTS of CROYDON, 1673, with an Appendix to the History of that Town . . . with Brief Notes on Battersea, Chelsham, Nutfield, and Tatsfield, in the COUNTY of SURREY [Bib. Top. Brit., No. XLVI.], 1787—DODD (R.) REPORTS of the PROPOSED DRY TUNNEL, or Passage, from GRAVESEND, in Kent, to TILBURY, in Essex . . . also On a Canal, from near Gravesend to Stroud, *map and 2 plates*, 1798—the 3 items in one vol, 4to., boards, 1782-98 16/-

906 **KENT.**—WHYMAN (H. F.) HISTORY of the ROYAL LODGE of ANTIQUITY, No. 20, CHATHAM, with an Introduction by W. J. HUGHAN, *portrait of the Author, with autograph inscription and signature, and 6 other illust.*, 4to., cloth, *Maidstone*, 1910 10/-

907 **KENT.**—WOODRUFF (C. E.) and CAPE (H. J.) SCHOLA REGIA CANTUARIENSIS: a HISTORY of CANTERBURY SCHOOL, commonly called the KING'S SCHOOL, *portrait and 51 plates*, roy. 8vo., buckram, 1908 7/6

908 **LANCASHIRE.**—BAINES (THOMAS) HISTORY of the COMMERCE and TOWN of LIVERPOOL, and of the Rise of Manufacturing Industry in the adjoining Counties, 3 *folding plans and an engraved view*, thk. roy. 8vo., green morocco extra, g.e., 1852 12/-

909 **LANCASHIRE.**—BAINES (EDWARD) HISTORY of the COUNTY PALATINE and DUCHY of LANCASTER: the Biographical Department, by W. R. WHATTON, FINE and BEST EDITION, *with pedigrees and numerous fine engraved portraits, views, &c.*, 4 vols, 4to., handsomely bound in full diced calf gilt, full gilt backs, m.e., by Riviere, 1836 £1/15/-

910 **LANCASHIRE.**—BAKER (FRANKLIN) The RISE and PROGRESS of NONCONFORMITY in BOLTON: an Historical Sketch of a Congregation of Protestant Dissenters, assembling first in Deansgate and afterwards in Bank Street, *folding front.*, 8vo., cloth, 1854 4/-

911 **LANCASHIRE.**—[COLLIER (JOHN, *of Urmston*)] The MISCELLANEOUS WORKS of TIM. BOBBIN, ESQ., containing his View of the LANCASHIRE DIALECT . . . also his Poem of The Flying Dragon and the Man of Heaton; together with other Whimsical Amusements, in Prose and Verse, with a Life of the Author [by JOHN CORRY], *portrait and 17 woodcut head-and-tail pieces, Manchester*, 1818—[WALKER (ROBERT)] PLEBIAN POLITICS, or the Principles and Practices of certain Mole-eyed Maniacs, vulgarly called Warrites, by Way of Dialogue betwixt Two Lancashire Clowns; together with several Fugitive Pieces, by TIM BOBBIN the SECOND, *portrait-vignette on title and 25 plates drawn and engraved by* J. SLACK, *Manchester*, 1818—the 2 vols in one, 8vo., boards, *uncut, Manchester*, 1818 £1/5/-

912 **LANCASHIRE.**—[CORRY (J.)] HISTORY of LIVERPOOL, from the Earliest Authenticated Period to the Present Time, *illus. with views of the principal buildings in the town and its vicinity, map of the town and one of the adjacent country*, 69 *plates by* TROUGHTON, 4to., contemporary half calf (joints weak), *Liverpool*, 1810 12/-

Wants maps (query if published).

913 **LANCASHIRE.**—ESPINASSE (F.) LANCASHIRE WORTHIES, SECOND SERIES only, sq. 8vo., half roan, 1877 5/-

914 **LANCASHIRE.**—GREGSON (MATTHEW) PORTFOLIO of FRAGMENTS, relative to the HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY PALATINE and DUCHY of LANCASTER, *with 2 pedigrees and numerous engravings on wood, of views, arms seals, and antiquities*, folio, FINE COPY, in blue straight-grained morocco gilt, g.e., *Liverpool*, 1817 £1/10/-

915 **LANCASHIRE.**—HERDMAN (PROF. W. A.) The FIRST FIVE ANNUAL REPORTS of the LIVERPOOL MARINE BIOLOGICAL STATION now on PUFFIN ISLAND, from 1888 to 1892, *with numerous illust.*, 5 parts, orig. wrappers, bound in one vol, 8vo., cloth, *Liverpool*, 1888-92 15/-

916 **LANCASHIRE.**—[HIBBERT (SAMUEL)] HISTORY of the FOUNDATIONS in MANCHESTER, of CHRIST'S COLLEGE, CHETHAM'S HOSPITAL, and the FREE GRAMMAR SCHOOL [drawn up from Original Documents, collected by the REV. MR. HOLLINGWORTH, in 1654, and the REV. J. GRESWELL], 2 vols—WHATTON (WM. R.) The HISTORY of MANCHESTER SCHOOL: comprising the Foundation, the Orig. Charters and Statutes, and the Revenues and Expenditure [&c.], and a Memoir of the Life of the Founder [being the THIRD VOL of the WORK], *with 36 fine engravings on* INDIA PAPER, *comprising portraits, views, plans, &c.*—3 vols, 4to., green morocco extra, g.e., *fine copy*, 1834 £1/5/-

917 **LANCASHIRE.**—ROBY (JOHN) TRADITIONS of LANCASHIRE [FIFTH EDITION], *portrait and woodcuts*, 2 vols, post 8vo., cloth, 1882 5/-

918 **LANCASHIRE.**—LEIGH (CHARLES, *Dr. of Physick*) The NATURAL HISTORY of LANCASHIRE, CHESHIRE, and the PEAK, in DERBYSHIRE, with an Account of the BRITISH, ARMENIAN, GREEK and ROMAN ANTIQUITIES in those Parts, *portrait by* FAITHORNE, *double-page map, with outlines in colour, 2 plates of the coats of arms, 8 plates of coins, and 14 other plates of coins and 14 other plates of the natural history*, folio, contemporary half calf (joints broken), *Oxford*, 1700 15/-

With the list of subscribers, errata to the second and third books, and the postscript.

919 **LANCASHIRE.**—WEST (THOMAS) ANTIQUITIES of FURNESS, with an Appendix containing Ancient Charters relative to Furness, a Concise View of the Present State of Population, &c., *map, plans and plates*, 8vo., orig. boards, *Ulverston*, 1818 7/-

920 **LANCASHIRE.**—WHEELER (J.) MANCHESTER: its Political, Social and Commercial History, post 8vo., cloth (shabby), 1836 4/-

921 **LEICESTERSHIRE.**—ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH, History and Description of, with Excursions in the Neighbournood, *engraved front. and woodcuts*, post 8vo., cloth (soiled), 1852 6/-

922 **LEICESTERSHIRE.**—BLAND (JOHN) BYGONE DAYS in MARKET HARBOROUGH, 19 *facsimiles and other illust.*, 8vo., cloth, *Market Harborough*, 1924 7/-

923 **LEICESTERSHIRE.**—CURTIS (REV. J.) A TOPOGRAPHICAL HISTORY of the COUNTY of LEICESTER: the Ancient Part compiled from Parliamentary and other Documents, and the Modern from Actual Survey, *map*, roy. 8vo., boards (broken), *Ashby-de-la-Zouch*, 1831 6/-

924 **LEICESTERSHIRE.**—SCOTT (W.) The STORY of ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH, *numerous illust.*, post 8vo., half niger morocco, 1907 5/-

925 **LEICESTERSHIRE.**—THROSBY (J.) SELECT VIEWS in LEICESTERSHIRE, from Original Drawings, containing Seats of the Nobility and Gentry, Town Views and Ruins, accompanied with Descriptive and Historical Relations, BEST EDITION, *with portrait, map and 76 plates*, 2 vols, 4to., half calf gilt (repaired at joints), 1789-90 £3/3/-

926 **LINCOLNSHIRE.**—DIXON (WM.) A HISTORY of FREEMASONRY in LINCOLNSHIRE: being a Record of all Extinct and Existing Lodges, Chapters, &c., a CENTURY of the WORKING of PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE and the WITHAM LODGE; together with Biographical Notices, Introduction by W. J. HUGHAN, 8vo., cloth (binding water-stained), *Lincoln*, 1894 9/-

927 **LINCOLNSHIRE.**—HUTTON FAMILY of GATE BURTON, LINCOLNSHIRE (Some Account of): their Ancestors and Descendants, compiled in 1897 by ARTHUR WOLLASTON HUTTON, *with pedigrees and illust.*, 4to., half parchment, 1898 £1/5/-

Only 50 copies printed for Private Circulation.

928 **LINCOLNSHIRE.**—WILD (CHARLES) An ILLUSTRATION of the ARCHITECTURE and SCULPTURE of the CATHEDRAL CHURCH of LINCOLN, 16 *fine large plates on India paper*, imp. folio, half morocco (rubbed), 1819 £1/1/-

## LONDON AND ITS ENVIRONS.

929 **ACKERMANN** (R.) MICROCOSM of LONDON, 104 *beautifully coloured plates by* AUGUSTUS PUGIN *and* THOMAS ROWLANDSON, *of interiors and exteriors of public buildings in London (many no longer existing), and of the manners and customs, &c., of its inhabitants at the beginning of the last century*, with Full and Interesting Descriptions, 3 vols, roy. 4to., contemporary calf (binding broken), *Ackermann*, 1808-09 £85

This charming book—the finest ever published on London—with brilliant impressions of the delightful plates, is becoming increasingly difficult to obtain, owing to so many copies having been broken up and framed. As a picture of London at the beginning of the nineteenth century it is unsurpassed; many of the buildings now no longer exist, while those that fortunately are still with us bring joy and admiration to all who visit our capital.

930 **ADDISON** (CHARLES G.) The TEMPLE CHURCH, *illust.*, post 8vo., cloth, 1843 4/6

931 **ALLEYN'S COLLEGE, DULWICH**, CATALOGUE of the PICTURES in the GALLERY of, with Biographical Notices of the Painters [by Order of the Governors], roy. 8vo., wrappers, 1892 4/-

932 **AUSTIN FRIARS**: the MARRIAGE, BAPTISMAL and BURIAL REGISTERS, 1571 to 1874, and Monumental Inscriptions of the Dutch Reformed Church, Austin Friars, with a Short Account of the Strangers and their Churches, edited by W. J. C. MOENS, 4to., morocco gilt, *Lymington*, 1884, SCARCE £1/5/-

Only 300 copies privately printed.

933 **BADDELEY** (JOHN JAMES) An ACCOUNT of the CHURCH and PARISH of ST. GILES, without Cripplegate, in the City of London, compiled from various Old Authorities, including Churchwardens' Accounts and the Vestry Minute Books of the Parish, *numerous illust.*, roy. 8vo., half morocco gilt, 1888 12/-

**London and its Environs**—*continued.*

934 **BADDELEY** (SIR JOHN JAMES) CRIPPLEGATE, one of the Twenty-six WARDS of the CITY of LONDON, *portrait and numerous illust.*, 4to., cloth, *Printed for private circulation*, 1921 12/6

935 **BEAVAN** (ARTHUR H.) IMPERIAL LONDON, *with* 60 *illust. by* HANSLIP FLETCHER, roy. 8vo., cloth (binding soiled), 1901 10/-

936 **BECK** (EDWARD J.) MEMORIALS to serve for a HISTORY of the PARISH of ST. MARY, ROTHERHITHE, with a Chapter on the GEOLOGY of the THAMES VALLEY and of ROTHERHITHE, by the REV. T. G. BONNEY, *numerous facsimiles and other illust.*, 8vo., cloth, 1907 5/6

937 **BELL** (DOYLE C.) NOTICES of the HISTORIC PERSONS Buried in the CHAPEL of ST. PETER ad VINCULA, in the TOWER of LONDON, with an ACCOUNT of the DISCOVERY of the supposed REMAINS of QUEEN ANNE BOLEYN, 24 *illust.*, 8vo., cloth, 1877 6/-

938 **BELL** (WALTER (GEORGE) The GREAT FIRE of LONDON in 1666, *with* 41 *illust., including plans, drawings, &c.*, 8vo., binders' cloth, 1920 10/-

939 **BESANT** (SIR WALTER) The SURVEY of LONDON, COMPLETE SET, *profusely illus.*, 10 vols, 4to., cloth gilt, 1903-12 £6/6/-

Contents.—Early London, Prehistoric, Roman, Saxon, and Norman; Mediæval London, 2 vols.; London in the time of the Tudors; London in the time of the Stuarts; London in the Eighteenth Century; London in the Nineteenth Century; London, the City; London, North of the Thames; London, South of the Thames.

940 **BESANT** (SIR WALTER) EARLY LONDON: Pre-historic, Roman, Saxon and Norman, *with* 8 *full-page plates, and numerous other illust. in the text*, 4to., cloth gilt, 1908 15/-

941 **BESANT** (WALTER) EAST LONDON, NEW EDITION, *with an etching by* F. S. WALKER, *and* 54 *illust.* by PHIL MAY, JOSEPH PENNELL and L. RAVEN HILL, 8vo., cloth, 1902 or 1912 6/-

942 **BESANT** (WALTER) LONDON, FIRST EDITION, *with* 124 *illust.*, 8vo., cloth, 1892 7/-

943 **BESANT** (WALTER) LONDON in the NINETEENTH CENTURY [HISTORY and GOVERNMENT, EDUCATION and ENTERTAINMENT, SOCIETIES and CLUBS, &c.], *map*, 33 *full-page plates and numerous other illust.*, 4to., cloth gilt, 1909 15/-

944 **BESANT** (SIR WALTER) LONDON in the TIME of the TUDORS [Religion, Government, Trade, Social Life, &c.], 19 *full-page plates and numerous other illust. in the text*, 4to., cloth gilt, 1904 15/-

945 **BESANT** (SIR WALTER) SOUTH LONDON, FIRST EDITION, *with an etching by* FRANCIS S. WALKER, *and* 119 *illust.*, 8vo., cloth, 1899 7/6

946 ——— NEW EDITION, 8vo., cloth, 1912 5/-

947 **BESANT** (WALTER) WESTMINSTER, FIRST EDITION, *with an etching by* FRANCIS S. WALKER, *and* 130 *illust. by* W. PATTEN, *and others*, 8vo., cloth, 1895 7/-

948 ——— ANOTHER COPY, half calf (little rubbed) 6/-

949 ——— [SECOND EDITION], 8vo., cloth, 1897 5/-

950 **BLUNT** (REGINALD) By CHELSEA REACH: some RIVERSIDE RECORDS, *illus. from old photographs, engravings, &c.*, 8vo., cloth, 1921 8/-

951 **BLUNT** (REGINALD) The LURE of OLD CHELSEA, *with* 9 *illust.*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1922 3/-

952 **BLUNT** (REGINALD) The WONDERFUL VILLAGE: a Further Record of some Famous FOLK and PLACES by CHELSEA REACH, *many illust.*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1918 4/-

953 **BOGER** (CHARLOTTE G.) SOUTHWARK and its Story, *front.*, post 8vo., cloth, 1881 3/6

954 **BOOTH** (CHARLES) LIFE and LABOUR of the PEOPLE in LONDON, assisted by JESSE ARGYLE, GRAHAM BALFOUR, E. C. GREY, MARGARET A. TILLARD and R. A. VALPY, THE THREE SERIES COMPLETE, 18 vols, 8vo., beautifully bound in half crushed brown levant morocco gilt, t.e.g., *choice set*, 1902-03 (pub. £10 net, in parchment) £8/8/-

955 **BOULTON** (WILLIAM B.) The AMUSEMENTS of OLD LONDON: being a Survey of the Sports and Pastimes, Tea Gardens and Parks, Play-houses, and other Diversions of the People of London, from the 17th to the beginning of the 19th Century, *with* 12 *illust. from contemporary sources, all coloured by hand*, 2 vols, 8vo., half cloth, t.e.g. (name on end-paper), SCARCE, 1901 £2/12/-

956 **BRAYLEY** (EDWARD W.) and **BRITTEN** (JOHN) HISTORY of the ANCIENT PALACE and late HOUSES of PARLIAMENT at WESTMINSTER, 39 *plates and* 9 *woodcuts*, 8vo., cloth, 1836 8/-

957 **BRAYLEY** (EDWARD W.), **NIGHTINGALE** (REV. J.) and **BREWER** (J. N.) LONDON and MIDDLESEX, or an Historical, Commercial and Descriptive Survey of the METROPOLIS of GREAT BRITAIN, including Sketches of its Environs and Topographical Account of the most Remarkable Places in the above County, *with numerous engravings* (*some stained and loose*), 4 vols in 5, thk. 8vo., half calf, 1810 16 £1/5/-

958 **BRYAN** (GEORGE) CHELSEA in the OLDEN and PRESENT TIMES, 8vo., cloth, 1869 4/6

**London and its Environs**—*continued.*

959 **BROWNLOW** (John) History and Design of the Foundling Hospital, with Memoir of the Founder, 3 *illust.*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1858 5/-

959* ——— Third Edition, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1865 7/-

960 **BROWNLOW** (John) Memoranda, or Chronicles of the Foundling Hospital, including Memoirs of Captain Coram (the Founder), *with* 2 *portraits*, 4 *facsimiles of autographs, and* 2 (*should be* 3) *other plates*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1847 6/-

961 **CALENDAR OF WILLS**, proved and enrolled in the Court of Husting, 1258-1688, preserved among the Archives of the Corporation of the City of London at the Guildhall, edited, with Introduction, by Reginald R. Sharpe, 2 vols, thk. roy. 8vo., cloth, 1889-90 10/-

962 **CAUSICK** (F. T.) Collection of Curious and Interesting Epitaphs in Churches and Burial Grounds of St. Pancras, Highgate, Hornsey, Tottenham, and other Parts of Middlesex, 3 vols, post 8vo., cloth (covers water-stained), 1869-75 6/-

963 **CARPENTERS' COMPANY.**—Jupp (Edward B.) An Historical Account of the Worshipful Company of Carpenters of the City of London, compiled chiefly from Records in their Possession, 4 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, 1848 7/6

964 **CARY'S** Actual Survey of the Country Fifteen Miles round London, on a scale one inch to a mile; wherein the Roads, Rivers, Woods and Commons, as well as every Market Town, Village, &c., are Distinguished, *fine map*, measuring 2 ft. 11½ in. by 2 ft. 6 in., backed on linen and folded into case, post 8vo., boards [*ca.* 1800] 10/-

965 **CASS** (Frederick C.) South Mimms [A Survey of the Parish of, in the County of Middlesex], *with* 3 *pedigrees*, 4 *plates, including one in colour, and woodcuts*, 4to., half roan, 1877 8/6

966 **CATALOGUE** of the Library of the Corporation of the City of London [Guildhall], instituted in 1824, 8vo., half calf, 1840 5/-

967 **CHANCELLOR** (E. Beresford) Annals of Fleet Street: its Traditions and Associations, 32 *illust.*, 8vo., cloth, 1912 6/-

968 **CHANCELLOR** (E. B.) Knightsbridge and Belgravia: their History, Topography and Famous Inhabitants, 20 *full-page illust.*, 8vo., cloth, 1909 8/-

969 **CHANCELLOR** (E. B.) Life in Regency and Early Victorian Times: an Account of the Days of Brummell and D'Orsay, 1800 to 1850, *coloured front. and* 150 *illust.*, roy. 8vo., cloth [1926] 17/-

The general aspects of London in the first half of the nineteenth century, Social Centres, Art and Literature, etc.

970 **CHANCELLOR** (E. B.) The London of Thackeray: being some Account of the Haunts of Thackeray's Characters, 16 *illust.*, 8vo., cloth, 1923 7/6

971 **CHANCELLOR** (E. B.) Memorials of St. James's Street; together with the Annals of Almacks, *with* 16 *illust.*, 8vo., cloth, 1922 6/-

972 **CHANCELLOR** (E. B.) The Private Palaces of London, Past and Present, 44 *full-page illust.*, 4to., cloth, 1908 16/-

973 **CHELSEA.**—Acts of 30th and 43rd Geo. III. relating to a District in the Parish of Saint Luke, Chelsea, called Hans Town, post 8vo., half calf, 1822 6/-

974 **CHRONICLES** of the Mayors and Sheriffs of London, A.D. 1188 to A.D. 1274, and the French Chronicle of London, A.D. 1259 to A.D. 1343, translated, with Notes and Illustrations, by Henry Thomas Riley, sq. 8vo., cloth (binding worn), 1863 8/-

One of a limited issue of 500 copies.

975 **CITY OF LONDON** *versus* **LONDON DOCK CO.**—Trial relative to the Office of Gauger.—The Mayor of London, &c. *versus* Beeston Long, Esq. [Treasurer of the London Dock Co.], MS. Copy from Mr. Guerney's [*sic*] Shorthand Notes of the Proceedings on the Trial of this cause in the Court of King's Bench by a Special Jury, before the Right Hon. Lord Ellenborough, Dec. 5th, 1807; Copy of the Arguments for a New Trial, Jan. 27th, 1808; Copy of Proceedings on the Second Trial, April 24th, 1809; together 3 thin vols, folio, half roan, 1807-09 £2/5/-

The above unpublished Trial was to prove the right of the City of London to gauge liquors brought into the London Docks. The Corporation were given the verdict on the first trial, but the Dock Co. were successful on the second trial. Accompanying the above volumes is the original letter presenting this copy to the Earl of Liverpool, the Home Secretary at the time.

976 **CITY ROAD.**—A Reprint of Three Acts [Nov., 1760; Oct., 1780; and Nov., 1802] for Making, Widening and Repairing a Road from the North East side of the Goswell Street Road, next Islington, and near the Road called the New Road over the Fields and Grounds to Old Street Road, opposite the Doghouse-bar, &c., *folding plan*, thin 8vo., old calf (text stained and binding cracked), 1813 7/-

**London and its Environs**—*continued.*

977 **CLINCH** (GEORGE) BLOOMSBURY and ST. GILES'S, PAST and PRESENT, with Historical and Antiquarian Notices of the Vicinity, *with illust., including numerous reproductions of rare engravings and maps*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1890 6/-

978 ——— LARGE PAPER COPY, 4to., publisher's half morocco 10/-

Inscription to former owner written on half-title.

979 **CLINCH** (GEORGE) MARYLEBONE and ST. PANCRAS: their HISTORY, CELEBRITIES, BUILDINGS and INSTITUTIONS, *with numerous illust.*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1890 6/-

980 ——— LARGE PAPER COPY, 4to., publisher's half morocco 12/-

981 **CLINCH** (GEORGE) MAYFAIR and BELGRAVIA: being an HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the PARISH of ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, *with numerous illust.*, roy. 8vo, cloth, 1892 6/-

982 **CORPORATION OF LONDON.**—The CASE of the CHARTER of LONDON STATED, shewing I., What a Corporation is; II., Whether a Corporation may be Forfeited; III., Whether the Mayor, Commonalty and Citizens have done any Act in their Common Council, whereby to Forfeit their Corporation and Franchises, FIRST EDITION, 19 pages, folio, unbound, *Printed for John Kidgell*, 1683 £1/5/-

A reply to the City of London's plea to the Quo Warranto (an information) brought against their Charter. Charles II. directed a writ against the Corporation of London in 1683, and the Court of King's Bench declared their Charter forfeited. The decision was reversed in 1690.

983 **CRISP** (FREDERICK ARTHUR) PORCELAIN and POTTERY bearing ARMS of the LIVERY COMPANIES of the CITY of LONDON in the posession of F. A. CRISP, *with* 6 *plates*, roy. 4to., half vellum, *Privately printed*, 1911 £2/2/-

One of a limited issue of 150 copies.

984 **CRONIQUES DE LONDON**, depuis L'an 44 Hen. III. Jusqu' à L'an 17 Edw. III., edited from a MS. in the Cottonian Library by GEORGE J. AUNGIER, sq. 8vo., cloth, *Camden Society*, 1844 5/-

985 **DART** (JOHN) WESTMONASTERIUM: the History and Antiquities of the ABBEY CHURCH of ST. PETER'S, WESTMINSTER; together with the Lives of the Abbots and Deans: a Survey of the Church and Cloysters taken in 1723; and Westminster Abbey: a Poem, by the Author, *fine engraved fronts.*, 7 *plates, containing the* ARMS *of* 294 SUBSCRIBERS *and* 144 *fine engravings, besides numerous head-and-tail pieces*, 2 vols, folio, contemporary panelled calf gilt [1723] £1/10/-

986 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, half calf, *ibid.* £1/5/-

987 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols in one, calf (broken) 18/-

The portrait of Dart, by Faber, is missing as usual in each copy.

988 **DASENT** (A. I.) The HISTORY of ST. JAMES'S SQUARE and the FOUNDATION of the WEST END of LONDON, with a Glimpse of WHITEHALL in the REIGN of CHARLES II., *portrait*, 11 *plates and* 13 *woodcuts*, 8vo., cloth, 1895 5/-

989 **DAVEY** (RICHARD) The PAGEANT of LONDON, B.C. 40 to A.D. 1900, *with* 40 *illust. in colour by* JOHN FULLEYLOVE, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1906 £2/5/-

990 **DAVEY** (RICHARD) The TOWER of LONDON, *coloured front. and* 13 *illust.*, 8vo., cloth [1910] 18/-

991 **DAVIES** (RANDALL) CHELSEA OLD CHURCH, with Preface by H. P. HORNE, 18 *photogravure illust.*, roy. 8vo., buckram, 1904 (*only* 320 *copies printed*) £1/5/-

992 **DAVIS** (HENRY G.) The MEMORIALS of the HAMLET of KNIGHTBRIDGE, edited by CHARLES DAVIS, *with* 15 *illust.*, post 8vo., cloth, 1859 5/-

993 **DENTON** (REV. WILLIAM) RECORDS of ST. GILES'S, CRIPPLEGATE, *folding plan*, 8vo., half morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1883 10/-

994 **DITCHFIELD** (P. H.) The CITY COMPANIES of LONDON and their Good Works: a Record of their History, Charity and Treasure, *over* 60 *illust.*, 4to., cloth, *uncut*, 1904 18/-

Bottom corner of a few leaves slightly water-stained.

995 **DIXON** (WM. HEPWORTH) HER MAJESTY'S TOWER, FIFTH EDITION [with an Improved and Extended Index], *folding view*, 4 vols, 8vo., half calf, 1869-71 £1/1/-

996 **DOBIE** (ROWLAND) The HISTORY of the UNITED PARISHES of ST. GILES in the FIELDS and ST. GEORGE, BLOOMSBURY, combining a variety of Information of LOCAL and GENERAL INTEREST, &c., *folding map*, 8vo., cloth, 1829 10/-

997 **DRAPER** (WARWICK) CHISWICK, *profusely illus. with illust. and maps, mainly from old prints*, roy. 8vo., orig. half linen, *as good as new*, 1923 15/-

998 **DUGDALE** (SIR WILLIAM) HISTORY of ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL from its Foundation, extracted out of Originall Charters, Records, Leiger Books, and other Manuscripts, FIRST EDITION, *fine portrait and numerous large engravings by Hollar*, folio, contemporary panelled calf gilt, neatly rebacked, 1658 £2/5/-

**London and its Environs**—*continued.*

999 **DRAPERS' COMPANY.**—Reports of Deputations who in pursuance of Resolutions of the Court of Assistants of the Drapers' Company, visited the Estates of the Company in the County of Londonderry, in Ireland, 1817-20-27-32, and 1839, and which [Reports] were Ordered by the Court to be printed for the Use of its Members, 10 *plates and a vignette, mostly on India paper*, roy. 8vo., half calf, 1841 18/-

1000 **EDWARDS** (Percy J.) History of London Street Improvements, 1855 to 1897, published by Order of the London County Council, *with* 2 *large folding maps of London and numerous plans*, folio, half calf, 1898 18/-

1001 [**EGAN** (Pierce)] Real Life in London, or the Rambles and Adventures of Bob Tallyho, Esq., and his cousin the Hon. Tom Dashall, through the Metropolis, *with* 32 *coloured plates by* Heath, Alken, Dighton, Brooke, Rowlandson, &c., 2 vols, 8vo., newly and finely bound in red levant morocco extra, flat gilt panelled backs, g.e., by Zaehnsdorf, 1824 £25

A good tall story, with the 2 extra coloured plates not mentioned in the list.

1002 **EGAN** (Pierce) Life in London, or the Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn, Esq., and his elegant friend Corinthian Tom, accompanied by Bob Logic, the Oxonian, in their Rambles and Sprees through the Metropolis, *good impressions of the* 36 coloured plates *by* I. R. *and* George Cruikshank, *humorous woodcuts by the same Artists, and* 3 *folding sheets of music*, roy. 8vo., newly bound in full polished buff calf gilt extra, g.e., 1823 £14

1003 **ELECTION OF SHERIFFS.**—An Act of Common Council for Regulating the Election of Sheriffs, and for Repealing the Treasonable and Disloyal Acts and Proceedings of that Court in the Time of the Late Rebellion, 18 pages, folio, unbound, *Printed by Samuel Roycroft*, 1684 £1/1/-

1004 **ENTICK** (Rev. John) A New and Accurate History and Survey of London, Westminster, Southwark, and Places Adjacent . . . with the Charters, Laws, Customs, Rights, Liberties and Privileges of this Great Metropolis, *portrait, maps, plans and views*, 4 vols, 8vo., contemporary calf (neatly rebacked), 1766 £1/15/-

1005 **EYRE** (Alan M.) Saint John's Wood: its History, its Houses, its Haunts and its Celebrities, *with* 57 *illust.*, 8vo., cloth, 1913 10/-

1006 **FAIRHOLT** (F. W.) Lord Mayor's Pageants: being Collections towards a History of these Annual Celebrations, with Specimens of the Descriptive Pamphlets published by the City Poets, in Two Parts, *front.*, 2 vols in one, 8vo., half roan, *Percy Society*, 1843-44 15/-

1007 **FAULKNER** (Thomas) An Historical and Topographical Description of Chelsea and its Environs, with Biographical Anecdotes of Illustrious and Eminent Persons who have resided in Chelsea during the three preceding Centuries, Best Edition, *folding map, 5 portraits, 30 other plates (2 in colour), and numerous woodcuts*, 2 vols, 8vo., calf (plates foxed, binding faded and rubbed), 1829 £1/8/-

1008 **FAULKNER** (Thomas) History and Antiquities of Brentford, Ealing, and Chiswick, with Biographical Notes of Illustrious and Eminent Persons, 14 *plates and woodcuts*, 8vo., new half morocco gilt, *uncut*, scarce, 1845 £2/5/-

1009 **FAULKNER** (Thomas) History and Antiquities of the Parish of Hammersmith, interspersed with Biographical Notices of Illustrious and Eminent Persons who have been born or who have resided in the Parish during the three preceding Centuries, *front. portrait of Sir Nicholas Crispe, maps, plans and plates*, 8vo., calf gilt, 1839 £1/1/-

1009A ——— Another Copy, orig. boards (back strip missing), *uncut* 15/-

An epitaph by Dr. Samuel Johnson in the Parish Church is mentioned on page 112.

1010 **FAULKNER** (Thomas) History and Antiquities of Kensington, with Biographical Anecdotes of Royal and Distinguished Personages, and a Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures in the Palace, *with map, pedigrees, views, &c.*, 8vo., boards (back defective), 1823 £1

1010A ——— Another Copy, *with the addition of* 11 *portraits and* 2 *views inserted*, 8vo., half calf (wants rebacking), 1820 £1/5/-

1011 **FITZSTEPHEN** (William) Description of the City of London, newly translated from the Latin Original, with a necessary commentary, a dissertation on the Author, &c., by an Antiquary (Samuel Pegge), 4to., half calf gilt, 1772 8/-

1012 **FOSTER** (B.) Ye History of ye Priory and Gate of St. John, *illust.*, thin sm. 4to., cloth, 1851 4/-

1013 **FRESHFIELD** (Edwin) On the Parish Books of St. Margaret-Lothbury, St. Christopher-Le-Stocks, and St. Bartholomew-by-the-Exchange, in the City of London, 4 *plates and* 14 *pages of facsimile*, 4to., half morocco, 1876 12/-

1014 **GALER** (Allan M.) Norwood and Dulwich, Past and Present, with Historical and Descriptive Notes, 2 *maps and* 13 *illust.*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1890 7/6

**London and its Environs**—*continued.*

1015 **GALLOWAY** (JAMES) HISTORICAL SKETCHES of OLD CHARING: the HOSPITAL and CHAPEL of ST. MARY RONCEVALL [CHARING CROSS], *with* 14 *plates*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1914 5/-

1016 **GODWIN** (GEORGE) and **BRITTON** (JOHN) The CHURCHES of LONDON: a History and Description of the ECCLESIASTICAL EDIFICES of the METROPOLIS, with Biographical Anecdotes of Eminent Persons, &c., *numerous fine engravings by* J. LE KEUX *from drawings by F. Mackenzie and* ROBERT W. BILLINGS, 8vo., half morocco, 1839 15/-

1017 **GOLDSMITHS' COMPANY.**—LIST of the WARDENS, ASSISTANTS and LIVERY of the WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of GOLDSMITHS, *engraved title containing the coat of arms*, post 8vo., morocco gilt [1867] 6/-

1018 **GOMME** (GEORGE LAURENCE) The GOVERNANCE of LONDON: Studies on the Place occupied by London in English Institutions, 8 *maps of Old London*, thk. 8vo., buckram, 1907 10/-

1019 **GORDON** (CHARLES) OLD TIME ALDWYCH: Kingsway and Neighbourhood, *maps and numerous illust.*, 8vo., cloth (wants one map) [1903] 6/-

1020 **GORDON** (E. O.) PRE HISTORIC LONDON: its MOUNDS and CIRCLES, *plan and* 21 *illust.*, 8vo., cloth, 1914 5/-

1021 **GRIFFITHS** (ARTHUR) The CHRONICLES of NEWGATE, FIRST AND BEST EDITION, *numerous illust.*, 2 vols, 8vo., newly bound in half red morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1884 £3/10/-

1022 **GRIFFITHS** (ROGER) An ESSAY to PROVE that the JURISDICTION and CONSERVACY of the RIVER THAMES, &c., is committed to the Lord Mayor and City of London, both in Point of Right and Usage by Prescription, Charters, Acts of Parliament, &c.; to which is added a Brief DESCRIPTION of those FISH, with their Seasons, Spawning-Times, &c., 8vo., old calf, *sound copy*, 1746 7/-

1023 **GROCERS' COMPANY.**—HEATH (JOHN BENJAMIN) ACCOUNT of the WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of GROCERS, printed at the Chiswick Press, THIRD EDITION, *with fine views, facsimiles, &c.*, thk. imp. 8vo., morocco extra, *with company arms on sides, Privately printed*, 1869 16/-

1024 "**HAMPSTEAD ANNUAL**" (The), edited by ERNEST RHYS, GREVILLE E. MATHESON and SYDNEY MAYLE, a COMPLETE SET, containing Literary Contributions by RICHARD GARNETT, DORA SIGERSON SHORTER, MAX PEMBERTON, SIDNEY COLVIN, ISAAC ZANGWILL, BUXTON FORMAN, and others, *with upwards of* 150 *illust., many taken from old prints*, 10 vols, roy. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1897-1907 £1/10/-

1025 **HARE** (AUGUSTUS J. C.) WALKS in LONDON, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth (little worn), 1878 6/-

1026 **HAZLITT** (W. CAREW) The LIVERY COMPANIES of the CITY of LONDON: their Origin, Character, Development and Social and Political Importance, *with* 2 *coloured plates and numerous other illust.*, roy. 8vo., buckram, 1892 £1/5/-

1027 **HILL** (GEORGE) The ELECTORAL HISTORY of the BOROUGH of LAMBETH since its Enfranchisement in 1832, *with portraits and memoirs of its representatives during* 46 *years*, 8vo., half morocco, 1879 6/-

1028 **HOLMES** (MRS. BASIL) The LONDON BURIAL GROUNDS: Notes on their History, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, *numerous illust.*, sq. post 8vo., half morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1896 10/-

1029 **HOWITT** (WILLIAM) The NORTHERN HEIGHTS of LONDON, or HISTORICAL ASSOCIATIONS of HAMPSTEAD, HIGHGATE, MUSWELL HILL, HORNSEY and ISLINGTON, *numerous illust.*, 8vo., red calf gilt, 1869 £1/5/-

1030 ——— ANOTHER COPY, half morocco, 1869 16/-

1031 ——— ANOTHER COPY, half calf (joints weak and binding rubbed), 1869 10/-

1032 ——— ANOTHER COPY, cloth (binding shabby), 1869 8/-

1033 **HUBBARD** (J. J.) A BRIEF HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the PARISH of ALL HALLOWS the GREAT, in the WARD of DOWGATE, in the City of London, with Notices of the several ANCIENT CHARITABLE GIFTS therein, thin roy. 8vo, half calf, *Privately printed*, 1843 10/-

1034 **HUNT** (THOMAS) A DEFENCE of the CHARTER and MUNICIPAL RIGHTS of the CITY of LONDON and the Rights of other Municipal Cities and Towns of England, directed to the Citizens of London, 46 pages, sm. 4to., unbound [1683] 7/6

1035 **JACOBS** (R.) COVENT GARDEN: its ROMANCE and HISTORY, *numerous illust.*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1913 3/-

1036 **JESSE** (J. HENEAGE) LITERARY and HISTORICAL MEMORIALS of LONDON, 6 *plans and* 4 *plates*, 2 vols, 1847—LONDON and its CELEBRITIES: a SECOND SERIES of LITERARY and HISTORICAL MEMORIALS, 2 vols, 1850—BOTH FIRST EDITIONS; together 4 vols, 8vo., orig. cloth (not issued uniform in binding), 1847-50 £1/8/-

Former owner's small stamp on titles, binding soiled.

**London and its Environs**—*continued.*

1037 **JACKSON** (J. G.) and **ANDREWS** (G. T.) ILLUSTRATIONS of BP. WEST'S CHAPEL in PUTNEY CHURCH, with Notice of the Founder, 12 *plates*, thin 4to., half calf (rubbed), 1825 6/-

1038 **KEMPE** (ALFRED JOHN) HISTORICAL NOTICES of the COLLEGIATE CHURCH, or Royal Free Chapel and Sanctuary of ST. MARTIN-LE-GRAND, *illust.*, 8vo., half roan, 1825 8/-

1039 **LARWOOD** (JACOB) The STORY of the LONDON PARKS, *with* 4 COLOURED PLATES *and numerous woodcuts*, cr. 8vo., cloth (soiled), 1877 5/-

1040 **L'ESTRANGE** (REV. A. G.) The VILLAGES of PALACES, or CHRONICLES of CHELSEA, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1880 8/-

1041 **LIECHTENSTEIN** (PRINCESS MARIE) HOLLAND HOUSE, FIRST EDITION, *profusely illus.*, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf (one joint broken), 1874 8/-

1042 ——— LARGE PAPER COPY, *illus. with numerous steel plates, lithographs, photographs, and woodcuts*, 2 vols, 4to., original half morocco gilt (little rubbed), 1874 15/-

Contains illustrative biographical reminiscences of remarkable personages in politics, literature and Art, together with descriptions of the magnificent and valuable objects in the several rooms.

1043 ——— SECOND EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth gilt, 1874 10/-

1044 **LOFTIE** (W. J.) The COLOUR of LONDON, Historic, Personal and Local, *with* 48 *coloured plates and* 12 *in sepia, from drawings by the* JAPANESE ARTIST, YOSHIO MARKINO, and Introduction by M. H. SPIELMANN, and an Essay by the Artist, 4to., vellum gilt, 1907 15/-

Limited edition of 250 numbered copies.

1045 **LOFTIE** (W. J.) A HISTORY of LONDON, FIRST EDITION, complete with the SUPPLEMENT of ADDITIONS, APPENDICES, &c., *numerous maps and illust.*, 3 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1883-84 15/-

1046 **LONDON DIRECTORY.**—The LITTLE LONDON DIRECTORY of 1677 : the Oldest Printed List of the Merchants and Bankers of London, reprinted from the Exceedingly Rare Original, with an Introduction pointing out some of the most Eminent Merchants of the Period, 12mo., boards, cloth back, 1878 7/6

1047 **LONDON INTERIORS.**—A Grand National Exhibition of the Religious, Regal and Civic Solemnities ; Public Amusements ; Scientific Meetings ; and Commercial Scenes of the BRITISH CAPITAL, *with* 38 *full page highly-finished engravings*, with Descriptions, 4to., cloth gilt [*c.* 1835] 10/-

1048 **LONDONS CHARTER** (The Forfeitures of), or an Impartial Account of the several Seisures of the City Charter ; together with the Means and Methods that were used for the Recovery of the same, with the Causes in which it came Forfeited, &c., sm. 4to., unbound, 1682 15/-

1049 **LONGMAN** (WM.) HISTORY of the THREE CATHEDRALS dedicated to ST. PAUL, with Reference chiefly to the Structure and Architecture, and the Sources whence the necessary Funds were derived, 6 *plates and* 50 *woodcuts*, 8vo., cloth, 1873 7/-

1050 **LORD MAYORS AND SHERIFFS OF THE CITY OF LONDON** (ARMS of the) : a Neatly Executed Early XVIIth Century Manuscript, commencing with JAMES ALDERMAN for part, and SOLOMON BASING for part (Mayors) ; together with BENET SEINTURES and WILLIAM BLUNTIVERS, Sheriffs ; and concluding with [SIR] NICHOLAS RANTON (or RAYNTON) [Haberdasher, son of ROBERT RAYNTON of Highington, in the COUNTY of LINCOLN], with HUGH PERRY and HENRY ANDREWS, Sheriffs, ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER, from 1216 (REIGN of HENRY III.) to 1632 (REIGN of CHARLES I.), on 72 leaves, *containing upwards of* 1230 *escutcheons*, 914 *of which contain the* ARMS EMBLAZONED IN COLOUR (*the remainder left blank, probably unknown to the Artist*), 74 blank leaves at end for continuing the record, folio, contemporary vellum [*c.* 1640] £15/15/-

The first Mayor of London was Henry Fitz-Alwyn, who held office for 24 years, 1212-15. King John in 1215, in order to win the support of the citizens, conceded to the barons of London by charter, the right of annually choosing their mayor.

According to the evidence of the Rolls, it is to the reign of John that the possession of a mayor in the other great towns, such as Bristol, York, Norwich, Lincoln and Winchester, is due.

The period which this manuscript covers is of great historical interest, more especially the Shakespearian period, in which appear many famous names with whom we are familiar.

1051 **LOVETT** (EDWARD) MAGIC in MODERN LONDON, *illus.*, 8vo., cloth, 1925 3/-

1052 **LYSONS** (REV. DANIEL) The ENVIRONS of LONDON : being an HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the TOWNS, VILLAGES and HAMLETS, within Twelve Miles of that Capital, interspersed with Biographical Anecdotes, 4 vols, 1796—also the SUPPLEMENT : comprising an HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of those Parishes in the COUNTY of MIDDLESEX, which are most described in the ENVIRONS of LONDON, 2 vols, 1800-11, *with maps and numerous fine engravings*—6 vols, 4to., calf (broken at joints), 1796-1811 £2/2/-

**London and its Environs**—*continued.*

1053 **McMASTER** (JOHN) A SHORT HISTORY of the ROYAL PARISH of ST. MARTIN-IN-THE-FIELDS, London, W.C., *with numerous illust.*, 8vo., cloth, 1916 7/-

1054 **MAYHEW** (HENRY) LONDON LABOUR and the LONDON POOR: a Cyclopædia of the Condition and Earnings of those that will Work, those that cannot Work, and those that will not Work, COMPLETE SET, with the SUPPLEMENT, *profusely illus.*, 4 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1851-62 16/-

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED COPY.

1055 **MARKS** (ALFRED) TYBURN TREE: its History and Annals, 17 *illust.*, *further illus. by the insertion of* 50 (*including* 10 *coloured*) *portraits, relating to notable persons mentioned in the book*, 8vo., newly bound in polished red calf extra, t.e.g. [1905] £5/5/-

1056 **METEYARD** (ELIZA) The HALLOWED SPOTS of ANCIENT LONDON: Historical, Biographical and Antiquarian Sketches, *with woodcuts* [*by* C. W. SHEERES], sq. 8vo., cloth gilt, 1870 8/-

1057 **MILLER** (FREDK.) SAINT PANCRAS, Past and Present: being Historical, Traditional and General Notes of the Parish, including Biographical Notices of Inhabitants associated with its Topography and General History, 8vo., cloth (loose), 1874 5/-

1058 **MONTGOMERY** (H. H., *Bp. of Tasmania, formerly Vicar of Kennington*) The HISTORY of KENNINGTON and its NEIGHBOURHOOD, with CHAPTERS on CRICKET, Past and Present, *illust.*, post 8vo., cloth, 1889 4/6

1059 **MOORE** (NORMAN, *M.D.*) The HISTORY of ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL (1123-1917), *with* 47 *illust. from orig. documents, &c.*, 2 vols, thk. 4to., cloth, 1918 £2/2/-

1060 **MORLEY** (HENRY) MEMOIRS of BARTHOLOMEW FAIR, *with facsimile drawings on wood by the* BROS. DALZIEL, BEST EDITION, 8vo., half blue calf gilt, *nice copy*, 1859 £1/4/-

1061 ——— ANOTHER COPY, calf gilt, g.e. (binding slightly soiled) 12/-

1062 **NELSON** (JOHN) HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the PARISH of ISLINGTON, in the County of Middlesex, including Biographical Sketches of the most Eminent and Remarkable Inhabitants, with some Account of several Objects of Interest in the adjoining Parishes, *with numerous portraits and* 23 *illust.* (3 *extra portraits inserted*), SECOND AND BEST EDITION, 4to., calf gilt, t.e.g., *uncut*, 1823 £1/5/-

1062* ——— ANOTHER COPY, FIRST EDITION, *folding plan and* 12 *plates*, 4to., half morocco, 1811 16/-

1063 **NEVILL** (RALPH) LONDON CLUBS: their HISTORY and TREASURES, *coloured front. and* 9 *illust.*, 8vo., cloth, 1911 10/-

1064 **OGILVY** (JAMES S.) RELICS and MEMORIALS of LONDON CITY, *with* 64 *coloured plates by the Author*, imp. 8vo., cloth [1911] 8/-

1065 **OLD LONDON.**—Eight Papers read at the LONDON CONGRESS of the ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE of GT. BRITAIN and IRELAND, July, 1866, with a Preliminary Address by A. J. B. BERESFORD-HOPE, 8vo., cloth, 1867 5/-

1066 **PAINTERS' COMPANY.**—PITMAN (W. HAYWARD) SAINT LUKE, the Patron Saint of the WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of PAINTERS, otherwise PAINTER-STAINERS: an ACCOUNT of the LIFE and WORKS of ST. LUKE, Evangelist, Physician and Painter, 64 pp., 8vo., cloth, 1889 7/-

1067 **PALMER** (SAMUEL) ST. PANCRAS: being ANTIQUARIAN, TOPOGRAPHICAL and BIOGRAPHICAL MEMORANDA relating to the EXTENSIVE METROPOLITAN PARISH of ST. PANCRAS, MIDDLESEX, with some Account of the Parish from its Foundation, 8vo., cloth (binding soiled), 1870 4/-

A Second volume containing the illustrations was issued.

1068 **PAUL** (ROLAND W.) VANISHING LONDON: a Series of 40 Drawings illustrating some of the Old Houses, &c., in LONDON and WESTMINSTER, with Descriptions, 4to., half cloth, 1894 10/-

1069 **PENNANT** (THOMAS) HISTORY of LONDON, WESTMINSTER and SOUTHWARK, *illus. with* 209 *portraits, views, historical prints, medals, &c.*, 83 *of which are EXTRA ILLUSTRATIONS, some very neatly inlaid or mounted to size*; together with an Appendix and Index, 2 vols, 4to., contemporary dark blue straight-grained morocco gilt, *fine copy*, 1814 £7/7/-

The Best Quarto Edition, of which only 175 copies were printed.

It was published without illustrations of prints (vide publishers' note); special titles being printed for the purchasers of the Publishers' series of views, portraits, etc.

In addition to that series of 126 illustrations, this copy has 83 plates from various other sources.

1070 **PRIDEAUX** (S. P. T.) A SHORT ACCOUNT of CHELSEA OLD CHURCH, REVISED EDITION, *with* 2 *illust.*, 31 pp., 8vo., new half roan, 1911 3/-

1071 **PRICE** (F. G. HILTON) The SIGNS of OLD LOMBARD STREET, *with* 60 *illust. by* JAMES WEST, 4to., half parchment [1902] 15/-

**London and its Environs**—*continued.*

1072 **PRICE** (John Edward) A Descriptive Account of the Guildhall of the City of London: its History and Associations, compiled from Original Documents, with Facsimile Charters, *maps and other illust.*, folio, cloth, 1886 10/-

1073 **PUGIN** (A.) and **BRITTON** (J.) Illustrations of the Public Buildings of London, with Historical and Descriptive Accounts of each Edifice, Second and Best Edition, greatly enlarged by W. H. Leeds, *with* 158 *outline plates of churches, theatres, commercial and civic buildings, palaces and private mansions, &c.*, 2 vols, 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., 1838 18/-

1074 **RENDLE** (Wm.) Old Southwark and its People, *with map, plan and other illust. in the text*, roy. 8vo., half calf gilt, 1878 18/-

1075 **RICHARDSON** (J. Hall) From the City to Fleet Street: some Journalistic Experiences, with an Introduction by W. L. Courtney, *portrait*, 15 *plates and* 2 *other illust.*, 8vo., cloth, 1927 (pub. 15/- net) 7/6

Reminiscences of events in the City of London.

1076 **ROBINSON** (Wm.) History and Antiquities of the Parish of Tottenham High Cross in the County of Middlesex, with an Appendix containing Henry Lord Coleraine's History of Tottenham and the Rev. W. Bedwell's Brief History of Tottenham, first printed in 1631, with the Antient Poem of the Tournament of Tottenham and a Glossary, *large folding coloured map and* 18 *plates*, 8vo., contemporary calf (pp. 11-12 missing, binding weak at joint), *Middlesex*, 1818 9/-

1077 [**RYDER** (W. H. D.)] Chronicles of Charter House, by a Carthusian, 17 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, 1847 6/-

1078 **ST. ANNE'S CHURCH, SOHO**, Monumental Inscriptions and Extracts from Registers of Births, Marriages and Deaths at, edited by William Essington Hughes, *front. and coats of arms*, thin roy. 8vo., cloth, 1905 6/-

1079 **ST. HELEN, BISHOPSGATE**.—A Short Account of the Ancient Historic Parish and Priory Church, 8 *illust.*, thin roy. 8vo., 21 pp., new half roan, 1908 4/6

1080 **ST. MARGARET, LOTHBURY**, The Vestry Minute Book of the Parish of, in the City of London, 1571-1677, edited by Edwin Freshfield, *plans and illust.*, 4to., half calf gilt, *Privately printed*, 1887 15/-

1081 **ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL**.—Parish Registers, containing the Marriages, Baptisms and Burials, from 1546 to 1754, partly edited by Joseph Lemuel Chester, imp. 8vo., cloth, 1882 6/-

Being publications of the Harleian Society: Registers, vol. 7.

1082 **SALAMAN** (Malcolm C.) London, Past and Present, edited by Charles Holme, *profusely illus. in colour and monotone*, imp. 8vo., wrappers, *Studio*, 1916 7/6

1083 **SALAMAN** (Malcolm C.) Londoners Then and Now, as pictured by their Contemporaries, *profusely illus. in colour and monotone*, imp. 8vo., wrappers, *Studio*, 1920 6/-

1084 **SALMON** (James) Ten Years' Growth of the City of London: Report of the Local Government and Taxation Committee of the Corporation, with the Results of the Day-Census, 1891, as compiled and submitted to them, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1891 7/-

1085 **SAUNDERS** (Mrs. Baillie) The Great Folk of Old Marylebone, *map and* 3 *illust. by the Author*, thin post 8vo., buckram, 1904 3/6

1086 **SEDGWICK** (T. E.) Description and History of the Church of St. Mary Magdalene, Munster Square, London, N.W., *with* 10 *illust.*, thin post 8vo., half vellum (soiled), 1902 3/6

One of 350 numbered copies.

1087 **SARGEAUNT** (John) Annals of Westminster School, *portraits and illust.*, 8vo., cloth, 1898 8/-

1088 **SHEPPARD** (Edgar) Memorials of St. James's Palace, *numerous full-page portraits and illust.*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (binding soiled), 1894 12/-

1089 **SHEPHERD** (Thomas H.) London and its Environs in the Nineteenth Century, *illus. by a series of views (mostly 2 or 3 to each plate), from orig. drawings by* Shepherd, *engraved by* Wallis, Tombleson, Allen, *and others*, Complete with the Second Series—Metropolitan Improvements, *a series of views (2 to each plate), from the orig. drawings by* Shepherd, *with historical topographical and critical illust. by James Elmes*, 2 vols, 4to., half calf (little worn), 1827-29 £2/2/-

1090 ——— Second Series, Metropolitan Improvements, 4to., half calf (joints weak), 1829 £1/1/-

1091 ——— Another Copy, half calf gilt £1/10/-

1092 **SIMS** (George R.) Living London: its Work, Play, Humour, Pathos, Sights and its Scenes, *profusely illus.*, 3 vols, 4to., publishers' half red morocco gilt, 1901-03 15/-

**London and its Environs**—*continued.*

1093 **SHERSON** (ERROLL) LONDON'S LOST THEATRES of the NINETEENTH CENTURY, with Notes on Plays and Players seen there, with a Foreword by Mrs. Kendal, 29 *illust. from old photographs and prints*, 8vo., cloth [1925] 12/-

1094 **SIMPSON** (W. S.) GLEANINGS from OLD ST. PAUL'S, 10 *illust.*, 8vo., cloth, 1889 3/6

1095 **SKINNERS' COMPANY.**—The HISTORICAL PAINTINGS by FRANK BRANGWYN in the GREAT HALL in LONDON, of the WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of SKINNERS, aforetime of the Craft and Mystery of the Guild of the Body of Christ, with an Introductory Essay and some Historical Notes by WARWICK H. DRAPER, Liveryman of the Company, *with* 12 *full-page plates in half-tone and black and white, initial letters cut on wood by* H. G. WEBB, roy. 4to., half cloth, *Caradoc Press*, 1909 £1/1/-

One of 300 numbered copies on hand-made paper.

1096 **SMITH** (JOHN T.) ANTIQUITIES of WESTMINSTER: the OLD PALACE, ST. STEPHEN'S CHAPEL (now the HOUSE of COMMONS), &c. [the Literary Part by J. SIDNEY HAWKINS], *containing* 246 *engravings on* 38 *plate, of which* 15 *are coloured, complete with the* SUPPLEMENT *of* 62 ADDITIONAL PLATES (*with separate title*), roy. 4to., calf (joints weak), 1807-[09] £2/10/-

An original copy containing a duplicate of the so-called "Stone" plate at page 48, which being printed from an engraved stone (the first ever attempted) broke after a certain number had been taken off, and was therefore omitted in part of the edition.

1097 **SMITH** (JOHN T.) LIVES of FAMOUS LONDON BEGGARS, *with* 40 *plates of the most remarkable*, sm. 4to., cloth [*ca.* 1880] 5/-

1098 **SMITH** (THOMAS) A TOPOGRAPHICAL and HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the PARISH of ST. MARY-LE-BONE, *folding map and* 8 *views* (2 *of which are extra*), post 8vo., cloth, 1833 7/6

1099 **STANLEY** (DEAN) MEMORIALS of WESTMINSTER ABBEY, *numerous illust.*, 8vo., cloth, 1911 4/-

1100 **STOW** (JOHN) The SURVEY of LONDON, containing the Originall, Antiquitie, Encrease, and more Moderne Estate of the sayd Famous Citie; as also the Rule and Gouerment thereof (both Ecclesiasticall and Temporall) from time to time, with a Briefe Relation of all the Memorable Monuments, and other especiall Observations, both in and about the same Citie, written in the yeere 1598, by JOHN STOW, since then, continued, corrected, and much enlarged [by ANTHONY MUNDAY], with many Rare and Worthy Notes, both of Venerable Antiquity, and later Memorie, such as were never published before this present yeere 1618, sm. 4to., contemporary panelled calf (joints weak), *Printed by George Purslowe*, 1618 £2/2/-

This copy has the two leaves (between pages 20-21) giving an account of the conveying the New River water to London.

1101 **SUNDERLAND** (S.) OLD LONDON'S SPAS, BATHS and WELLS, *with* 36 *illust.*, 8vo., half roan, 1915 6/-

1102 **TANSWELL** (JOHN) HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of LAMBETH, 13 *plates, pedigree of* LEIGH *of* STOCKWELL, *facsimiles, autographs, and woodcuts*, 8vo., cloth, 1858 5/-

1103 **TAYLOR** (TOM) LEICESTER SQUARE: its Associations and its Worthies, with a Sketch of HUNTER'S SCIENTIFIC CHARACTER and WORKS, by RICHARD OWEN, *with* 16 *illust. from old maps, portraits, &c.*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1874 8/-

1104 **TAYLOR** (WILLIAM F.) The CHARTERHOUSE of LONDON: MONASTERY, PALACE, and THOMAS SUTTON'S FOUNDATION, *illus. by numerous photographic studies by the Author*, 8vo., cloth, 1912 4/6

1105 **THORNBURY** (WALTER) HAUNTED LONDON, BEST EDITION, *illus. by* F. W. FAIRHOLT, 8vo., newly bound in grained green calf extra, t.e.g., *orig. cloth covers bound at end*, 1865 £2/2/-

1106 ——— ANOTHER COPY, half red morocco gilt, t.e.g., *binding as new* £1/8/-

1107 **THORNE** (JAMES) HANDBOOK to the ENVIRONS of LONDON, Alphabetically arranged, 2 vols, post 8vo., cloth, 1876 6/-

1108 **THORPE** (MARY and CHARLOTTE) LONDON CHURCH STAVES, with some Notes on their Surroundings, and a Preface by EDWIN FRESHFIELD, JUNR., *numerous illust.*, roy. 8vo., half calf gilt, 1898 12/-

1109 **TRAGICUM THEATRUM** ACTORUM et CASUUM TRAGICORUM LONDINI publice celebratorum, etc., *printer's device on title*, 12mo., old vellum, *Amstelodami*, 1649 7/6

Has the extra two pages after page 85, but wants the portraits.

1110 **TUER** (ANDREW W.) OLD LONDON STREET CRIES and the Cries of To-day, *with heaps of quaint cuts, including hand-coloured front.*, sq. 12mo., boards (broken), 1885 6/-

1111 **UNWIN** (GEORGE) The GILDS and COMPANIES of LONDON, *with* 37 *illust.*, 8vo., cloth, SCARCE [1908] 15/-

**London and its Environs**—*continued.*

1112 **WALFORD** (Edward) Greater London: a Narrative of its History, People, and its Places, *profusely illus. with woodcuts*, 2 vols, 4to., half roan [*ca.* 1880] 10/-

1113 **WATSON** (Aaron) The Savage Club: a Medley of History, Anecdote and Reminiscence, with a Chapter by Mark Twain, *numerous illust.*, 8vo., parchment, 1907 8/-

Inscription on Title—"To his friend Dunn from an Old Savage. W. P. Treloar. May, 1915."

1114 **WEBSTER** (Angus D.) The Regent's Park and Primrose Hill: History and Antiquities, *with maps of the park and* 24 *illust.*, thin 8vo., cloth, 1911 4/-

1115 **WHEATLEY** (Henry B.) The Adelphi and its Site, 6 *illust.*, 17 pp., thin 4to., orig. wrappers, 1885 4/-

1116 **WILKES** (John) and the City, by Purdie Treloar, *with* 16 *illust.*, 8vo., cloth, 1917 7/-

Author's presentation inscription on half-title.

1117 **WILKINSON** (Robert) Antique Remains from the Parish Church of St. Martin Outwich, dedicated to the Worshipful Company of Merchant Taylors, *folding map and* 12 *plates*, folio, half morocco gilt, 1797 12/-

1118 **WILKINSON** (R.) Londina Illustrata: Graphic and Historic Memorials of Monasteries, Churches, Palaces, Halls, &c., in the Cities and Suburbs of London and Westminster, *the re-issue with over* 200 *fine plates*, 2 vols, imp. 4to., half morocco [1819 25] £3/10/-

Both series complete of this interesting work, which cost its publisher more than 20 years of undeviating labour and many thousand pounds.

1119 **WILLIAMSON** (G. B.) History of the Temple, London, from the Institution of the Order of the Knight, of the Temple to the close of the Stuart Period, 8 *illust.*, 8vo., cloth, 1924 9/-

1120 **WILSON** (Erasmus) The History of Middlesex Hospital during the First Century of its Existence, compiled from the Hospital Records, 8vo., cloth (torn and soiled), 1845 6/-

1121 [**WILSON** (James Holbert)] Temple Bar, the City Golgotha: a Narrative of the Historical Occurrences of a Criminal Character associated with the Present Bar, by a Member of the Inner Temple, *with* 2 *lithographs* (*one coloured*), sq. 8vo., cloth gilt, 1853 7/6

1122 **WIRE-DRAWERS.**—Stewart (Horace) History of the Worshipful Company of Gold and Silver Wyre-Drawers and of the Origin and Development of the Industry which the Company represents, 3 *plates and* 23 *head-and-tail pieces drawn by* Estelle D'Avigdor, 4to., cloth, 1891 16/-

1123 **WOODS** (John) History of London, illustrated by Views in London and Westminster from Original Drawings by Shepherd, Garland, Salmon, Topham, and others, edited by W. G. Fearnside and (in continuation) by Thomas Harral, *vignette on title and* 29 *fine plates* (little spotted), 8vo., cloth [*ca.* 1845] 8/-

1124 **WROTH** (Warwick and Arthur Edgar) The London Pleasure of the Eighteenth Century, *with* 62 *illust., mostly from old prints, comprising* 2 *plans*, 18 *plates* (4 *coloured*), *and* 40 *illust. in the text*, 8vo., cloth (slightly spotted as usual), 1896 12/-

1125 ——— Another Copy, new half red morocco gilt, t.e.g. £1/8/-

---

1126 **MONMOUTHSHIRE.**—Evans (Rev. J.) and Britton (John) A Topographical and Historical Description of the County of Monmouth [Beauties of England and Wales Series], *map and* 11 *plates*, 8vo., half cloth [1818] 5/-

1127 **NORFOLK.**—Amherst of Hackney (Wm. A. Tyssen-Amherst, *Lord*) and Le Strange (Hamon) History of Union Lodge, Norwich, No. 52, by Two of its Past Masters, *with a facsimile of a warrant*, sq. 8vo., cloth, *Privately printed, Norwich*, 1898 10/-

1128 **NORFOLK.**—Cotman (John Sell) A Series of Etchings illustrative of the Architectural Antiquities of Norfolk, with References to the Authors who have described or figured them, 60 *fine large etchings*, roy. folio, contemporary russia gilt (binding stained and joints weak), 1818 £1/1/-

1129 **NORFOLK.**—Fransham (John, *of Norwich*) Memoirs of the Life, Character, Opinions, and Writings, by W. Saint, fcap. 8vo., boards, *uncut, Norwich* [1811] 6/-

1130 **NORFOLK.**—Messent (Claude J. W.) The Old Cottages and Farm-Houses of Norfolk, *profuse pen-and-ink illust. by the Author*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Norwich*, 1928 7/-

1131 **NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.**—Baker (Anne E.) Glossary of Northamptonshire Words and Phrases, with Examples of their Colloquial Use, &c., 2 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1854 8/-

1132 **NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.**—History of the Cathedral Church of Peterborough, from its Foundation, &c., *engraved front.*, post 8vo., sewn, *Peterborough*, 1792 6/-

1133 **NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.**—HARTSHORNE (REV. C. H.) An ENDEAVOUR to CLASSIFY the SEPULCHRAL REMAINS in NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, *with* 8 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, *Cambridge*, 1840 6/-

1134 **NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.**—MEMORIALS of OLD NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, edited by E. L. GUILFORD, *with numerous illust.*, 8vo., orig. cloth, 1912 12/6

1135 **NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.**—ROOKE (HAYMAN) DESCRIPTIONS and SKETCHES of some REMARKABLE OAKS in the PARK at WELBECK, in the COUNTY of NOTTINGHAM . . . to which are added Observations on the Age and Durability of that Tree, with Remarks on the Annual Growth of the Acorn, *with* 30 *plates*, 20 *of which are additional and inserted, including* 2 *by* S. H. GRIMM, *the illustrator of White's Selbourne*, 4to., calf, 1790 15/-

## OXFORDSHIRE.

1136 **ACKERMANN** (R.) HISTORY of the UNIVERSITY of OXFORD: its COLLEGES, HALLS, and PUBLIC BUILDINGS, *with engraved portrait of* LORD GRENVILLE *and* 81 FINE COLOURED PLATES, *comprising* 64 AQUATINT VIEWS *of the exteriors and interiors of the various colleges and halls after* W. WESTALL, A. PUGIN, *and others by* J. BLUCK, F. C. LEWIS, D. HAVELL, R. REEVE, J. HILL, *&c., and* 17 COSTUME PLATES *in line and stipple, fine and brilliant impressions*, 2 vols, 4to., half brown morocco gilt, m.e., 1814 £45

1137 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols (loose and shabby, suitable for breaking up) £35

As usual these copies do not contain the portraits of the founders.

1138 **BLOXAM** (JOHN ROUSE) A REGISTER of the PRESIDENTS, FELLOWS, DEMIES, INSTRUCTORS in GRAMMAR and in MUSIC, CHAPLAINS, CLERKS, CHORISTERS, and other Members of SAINT MARY MAGDALEN COLLEGE in the UNIVERSITY of OXFORD, from the FOUNDATION of the COLLEGE to the PRESENT TIME, COMPLETE SET, WITH THE INDEX, 8 vols, 8vo., cloth, *Oxford*, 1853 £3/10/-

1139 [**COX** (GEORGE, *M.A.*)] BLACK GOWNS and RED COATS, or OXFORD in 1834: a Satire, addressed to the Duke of Wellington, in Six Parts [1 and 2, FIRST EDITIONS; 3 to 6, SECOND EDITIONS], *with titles to each part*, 8vo., half morocco, 1834 10/-

1140 [**DILLON** (ROBERT CRAWFORD)] The LORD MAYOR'S VISIT to OXFORD in the Month of July, 1826, *front.*, post 8vo., old calf (broken), SCARCE, 1826 10/-

Dillon was Chaplain to Alderman Venables when Lord Mayor, 1826, whom he accompanied on an official visit to Oxford; published a turgid and puerile account of this visit, which the Lord Mayor vainly requested him to suppress. He was suspended for immorality from his proprietary chapel in Charlotte Street, Pimlico, in 1840.—D.N.B.

1141 **DUNKIN** (JOHN) HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of BICESTER, a Market Town in Oxfordshire, with an Inquiry into the HISTORY of ALCHESTER, a City of the Dobuni; also an Appendix and the whole of KENNETT'S GLOSSARY, *pedigree and* 3 *plates*, 8vo., calf, 1816 10/-

Only 250 copies printed. Seldom found with the Glossary, which consists of 156 pages.

1142 **DURAND** (RALPH) OXFORD: its BUILDINGS and GARDENS, *with* 32 *drawings in colour by* WILLIAM A. WILDMAN, 4to., cloth gilt, 1909 8/-

1143 **EVANS** (H. A.) HIGHWAYS and BY-WAYS in OXFORD and the COTSWOLDS, *with illust. by* F. L. GRIGGS, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1919 5/6

1144 [**FAIRFAX** (HENRY)] An IMPARTIAL RELATION of the whole PROCEEDINGS against ST. MARY MAGDALEN COLLEDGE in OXON., 1687, containing only Matters of Fact as they occurred, FIRST EDITION, 40 pages, sm. 4to., half roan, 1688 12/-

1145 ——— ANOTHER COPY, unbound (some margins cut into) 8/-

The author was Senior Fellow of Magdalen College in 1687; signed a petition to James II. against the degree naming Anthony Farmer, president; expelled from the college in 1687, afterwards restored.—D.N.B.

1146 **JEFFERYS** (THOMAS) The COUNTY of OXFORD Surveyed, Anno 1766-67, *and engraved by* T. JEFFERYS, *fine large folding map containing a view of the city from the river and a small plan of the University (in opposite corners), measuring* 4 *ft.* 2 *by* 3 *ft.* 1 *in., backed with linen, folded and enclosed in case*, roy. 8vo., boards, 1769 18/-

1147 **LIBER OBITUARIUS AULÆ REGINÆ IN OXONIA.**—The Obituary Book of Queen's College, Oxford: an Ancient Sarum Kalendar, &c., edited, with Introduction, Notes, &c., by JOHN R. MAGRATH, B.D., folio, parchment, *Oxford*, 1910 10/-

1148 **MACKENZIE** (F.) and **PUGIN** (A.) SPECIMENS of GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, consisting of Doors, Windows, Buttresses, Pinnacles, &c., with the Measurements, selected from Ancient Buildings at Oxford, &c., *drawn and etched on* 61 *plates*, 4to., scored calf [*ca.* 1840] 15/-

1149 **OXFORD UNIVERSITY COMMISSION.**—Report of Her Majesty's Commissioners appointed to Inquire into the State, Discipline, Studies, and Revenues of the University and Colleges of Oxford; together with the Evidence, and an Appendix, folio, calf, 1852 8/-

With bookplate of the Earl of Birkenhead.

**Oxfordshire**—*continued.*

1150 **PLOT** (R.) The NATURAL HISTORY of OXFORDSHIRE: being an ESSAY towards the NATURAL HISTORY of ENGLAND, *folding map bordered with cuts of coats of arms and* 16 *plates* (title and dedication water-stained), folio, contemporary calf, *Oxford*, 1677 £1/5/-
With both the "Errata" and "Licence" leaves.

1151 **SHADWELL** (C. L.) REGISTRUM ORIELENSE: an Account of the Members of Oriel College, Vol. 1 only, 1500-1700, 8vo., cloth, 1893 5/-
Vol. 2 can be obtained new for 12/6 net.

1152 **SMITH** (WILLIAM) The ANNALS of UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, proving William of Durham the True Founder, and Answering all their Arguments who ascribe it to King Alfred, 8vo., contemporary calf, *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1728 10/-

1153 **VALLANCE** (AYMER) The OLD COLLEGES of OXFORD: their ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED and DESCRIBED, *profusely illus.*, folio, cloth gilt, t.e.g. [1912] £4/4/-
A well-produced volume and undoubtedly the best on the subject with which it deals.

1154 **WOOD** (ANTHONY) ATHENÆ OXONIENSES: an Exact History of all the Writers and Bishops educated at the Univ. of Oxford, from 1500 to 1695, SECOND EDITION, ENLARGED, 2 vols, folio, old calf (joints cracked), 1721 15/-

1155 ——— ANOTHER COPY, contemporary calf, neatly rebacked £1/8/-

1156 **WOOD** (ANTHONY À) The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COLLEGES and HALLS in the UNIVERSITY of OXFORD, now first published in English, from the Original MS. in the Bodleian Library, with a CONTINUATION by the Editor, JOHN GUTCH; together with the APPENDIX, 2 vols, 1786-90—HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, in Two Books, by ANTHONY À WOOD, now first published in English, from the Original MS., by JOHN GUTCH, 2 vols in 3, 1792-96—together 4 vols in 5, 4to., calf, *Oxford*, 1786-96 £2/10/-

---

1157 **SHROPSHIRE.**—ANDERSON (JOHN CORBET) SHROPSHIRE: its EARLY HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES: comprising a Description of the IMPORTANT BRITISH and ROMAN REMAINS in that County, its SAXON and DANISH REMINISCENCES, the DOMESDAY SURVEY of SHROPSHIRE, &c., *numerous woodcuts*, thk. roy. 8vo., calf, 1864 12/-

1158 **SHROPSHIRE.**—HAWKSTONE.—Some ACCOUNT of the ANTIQUITIES of HAWKSTONE, in the COUNTY of SALOP, *with* 4 *plates and* 2 *woodcuts by* JEWITT, post 8vo., cloth, *Shrewsbury* [1835] 6/-

1159 **SHROPSHIRE.**—NIGHTINGALE (REV. [illegible].) A TOPOGRAPHICAL and HISTORICAL DESCRIPTION of the COUNTY of SALOP [Beauties of England and Wales Series], *map and* 21 *plates*, 8vo., half cloth [1818] 5/-

1160 **SHROPSHIRE.**—[OWEN (H.) and BLAKEWAY (J. B.)] A HISTORY of SHREWSBURY, CIVIL and ECCLESIASTICAL, founded upon Authentic Documents, *engraved titles and* 134 *illust., including vignettes, consisting of views, portraits, plans, monuments, &c.*, 2 vols, 4to., half morocco gilt, m.e., 1825 £3/10/-

1161 **SHROPSHIRE.**—PHILLIPS (THOMAS) HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of SHREWSBURY, with an Appendix, SECOND EDITION, with a Continuation, comprising the History and Description of the County of Salop, by CHARLES HULBERT, *plates, &c.*, 2 vols in one, 4to., half calf (rubbed), 1837 15/-

1162 **SHROPSHIRE.**—WRIGHT (THOMAS) The HISTORY of LUDLOW and its Neighbourhood, forming a Popular Sketch of the HISTORY of the WELSH BORDER, *with a plan*, 5 *plates, and numerous woodcuts*, 8vo., calf gilt, *Ludlow*, 1852 10/6

1163 **SHROPSHIRE.**—WRIGHT (T.) URICONIUM: a HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the ANCIENT ROMAN CITY and of the EXCAVATIONS made upon its Site at WROXETER, in SHROPSHIRE, forming a SKETCH of the CONDITION and HISTORY of the WELSH BORDER during the ROMAN PERIOD, *front. and numerous woodcuts*, roy. 8vo., cloth (name erased from front.), 1872 12/-

1164 **SHROPSHIRE GAZETTEER**, with an APPENDIX, including a SURVEY of that COUNTY and VALUABLE MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION, *map*, 3 *portraits, and* 20 *plates*, complete in the 30 orig. parts, roy. 8vo., wrappers, *Wern*, 1824-26 £1/1/-

1165 **SOMERSETSHIRE.**—BURROW (ED. J.) ANCIENT EARTHWORKS and CAMPS of SOMERSET: being a Collection of over 100 Drawings in Wash and Line of British, Saxon, and Roman Camps and Earthworks found in the County, including a Number not previously Recorded, with descriptions, *and plans*, 4to., half cloth, 1924 12/-

1166 **SOMERSETSHIRE.**—COLLINSON (JOHN) The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of SOMERSET, from Authentic Records, and an Actual Survey made by E. RACK, *with the large folding map and numerous engravings of views, churches, seats, antiquities, seals, &c.*, 3 vols, 4to., calf gilt (joints a little weak), *otherwise a clean sound copy, Bath*, 1791 £3/15/-

1167 **SOMERSETSHIRE.**—ELLACOMBE (REV. H. T.) The CHURCH BELLS of SOMERSET; to which is added an Olla Podrida of Bell matters of General Interest, 14 *plates and woodcuts*, 4to., wrappers (binding broken), *Printed for the Author, Exeter*, 1875 8/-

1168 **SOMERSETSHIRE.**—GUIDOTT (THOMAS) A DISCOURSE of BATHE and the HOT WATERS there; also some Enquiries into the Nature of the Water of ST. VINCENT'S ROCK, near BRISTOL, and that of CASTLE-CARY, with an ACCOUNT of the LIVES and CHARACTER of the PHYSICIANS of BATHE, *engraved title by* VAN HOVE *and* 4 *plates*, 8vo., contemporary calf, rebacked, 1676 £1/1/-

1169 **SOMERSETSHIRE.**—JORDEN (EDWARD) A DISCOURSE of NATURAL BATHES and MINERAL WATERS, with an APPENDIX concerning BATHE by THOMAS GUIDOTT, FOURTH EDITION; to which is added a QUÆRE concerning DRINKING BATH-WATER at BATHE, resolved by EUGENIUS PHILANDER, *separate title and pagination*, 1673; post 8vo., old calf (broken), 1669-73 12/6

The appendix, which has separate title and pagination, is dated 1669.

1170 **SOMERSETSHIRE.**—MELVILLE (LEWIS) BATH under BEAU NASH, FIRST EDITION, *portrait and* 12 *illust.*, 8vo., cloth, 1907 £1/1/-

1171 **SOMERSETSHIRE.**—PEIRCE (DR. ROBERT) BATH MEMOIRS, or OBSERVATIONS in THREE and FORTY YEARS PRACTICE at the BATH, what Cures have been there wrought (both by BATHING and DRINKING these WATERS) on the Directions of ROBERT PEIRCE, DR. in PHYSICK, and FELLOW of the COLLEGE of PHYSICIANS in London, a Constant Inhabitant of BATH, from 1653 to 1697, *folding map* (torn and frayed), 8vo., old calf, *Bristol*, 1697 £1/1/-

Many famous physicians of the time sent their patients to Dr. Peirce. The names of many notables are mentioned in this work.

1172 **SOMERSETSHIRE.**—PENLEY (BELVILLE S.) The BATH STAGE: a History of Dramatic Representations in Bath, *illus.*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1892 5/-

1173 **SOMERSETSHIRE.**—POWELL (REV. ARTHUR H.) The ANCIENT BOROUGH of BRIDGWATER, 1907—BRIDGWATER in the LATER DAYS, 1908—*maps and illust.*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1907-08 12/6

1174 **SOMERSETSHIRE.**—WRIGHT (ANNE B.) SKETCHES round BATH, 20 *lithographs*, oblong 4to., cloth [*ca.* 1840] 10/-

1175 **SOMERSET INCUMBENTS**, from the HUGO MSS. 30, 279-80, in the British Museum, edited by FREDERIC WILLIAM WEAVER, imp. 8vo., cloth, *Privately printed, Bristol*, 1889 7/6

1176 **STAFFORDSHIRE.**—BIBLIOTHECA STAFFORDIENSIS: a BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT of BOOKS and other printed matter relating to, printed or published in or written by a Native Resident, or Person deriving a title from any portion of the COUNTY of STAFFORD, compiled by RUPERT SIMMS, imp. 8vo., cloth, *Lichfield*, 1894 10/-

1177 **STAFFORDSHIRE.**—MOOR (ANN, *the Fasting Woman of Tutbury*) ACCOUNT of the EXTRAORDINARY ABSTINENCE, *portrait*, post 8vo., half calf (broken), *Uttoxeter*, 1810 5/-

1178 **SUFFOLK.**—MOOR (MAJOR EDWARD) BEALING BELLS: an Account of the MYSTERIOUS RINGING of BELLS at GREAT BEALINGS, SUFFOLK, in 1834, and in other parts of England, with relations of farther UNACCOUNTABLE OCCURRENCES in various Places, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, SCARCE, *Woodbridge*, 1841 18/-

1179 **SUFFOLK.**—PUBLIC MEN of IPSWICH and EAST SUFFOLK: a Series of Personal Sketches, post 8vo., cloth, 1875 3/-

1180 **SURREY.**—[BEAUTIES of ENGLAND and WALES, Vol. 14], *with* 12 *plates* (but wanting the map), 32 EXTRA PLATES INSERTED, roy. 8vo., contemporary russia gilt, rebacked with morocco [1812] 12/-

1181 **SURREY.**—BELL (MRS. A. G.) The ROYAL MANOR of RICHMOND, with PETERSHAM, HAM, and KEW, *with* 10 *illust. in colour*, 8vo., cloth (covers soiled), 1907 4/-

1182 **SURREY.**—HEALES (MAJOR ALFRED) The RECORDS of MERTON PRIORY, in the County of Surrey, 1092-1539, chiefly from Early and Unpublished Documents [with an Introduction by MILL STEPHENSON], *folding map and* 6 *plates*, 4to., cloth, 1898 12/6

1183 **SURREY.**—KERSHAW (S. W.) SURREY SKETCHES in Olden Time, *illus.*, 8vo., cloth, 1907 4/-

1184 **SURREY.**—MANNING (OWEN) and BRAY (WILLIAM) HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of SURREY, compiled from the most Authentic Records, Ancient Historians, &c., *upwards of* 100 *fine portraits, engravings, and maps*, with a Transcript of the DOMESDAY BOOK, *engraved on* 13 *plates, and* 13 *pedigrees*, 3 vols, thk. folio, russia gilt (very neatly rebacked), *nice copy*, 1804-14 £8/8/-

This copy has the 10 additional plates to Vols. 1 and 2 which are mentioned in the list of plates to Vol. 3; also the Plan of Lambeth at page 657, Vol. 3 (not in the printed list of plates).

1185 **SURREY.**—PARKER (ERIC) HIGHWAYS and BY-WAYS in SURREY, *with illust. by* HUGH THOMSON, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1909 5/-

1186 **SURREY.**—[Pownall (H.)] Some Particulars relating to the History of Epsom . . . containing [pages 87-110], Succinct and Interesting Description of the Origin of Horse Racing and of Epsom Races . . . with an Appendix containing a Botanical Survey of the Neighbourhood, by an Inhabitant, *with 6 plates, including coloured front.*, post 8vo., boards, roughly rebacked with linen, *Epsom*, 1825 10/-

1187 **SUSSEX.**—Chichester Records.—Report of the Transactions at the Annual Meeting of the Archæological Institute of Gt. Britain and Ireland, held at Chichester, 1853, with a Catalogue of the Antiquities, &c., exhibited, 10 *plates and other illust.*, 8vo., cloth, 1856 6/6

1188 **SUSSEX.**—Cooper (Wm. D.) The History of Winchelsea, One of the Ancient Towns added to the Cinque Ports, *folding map and 10 plates*, 8vo., cloth, 1850 8/-

1189 **SUSSEX.**—Dawson (Charles) History of Hastings Castle, the Castlery, Rape, and Battle of Hastings; together with a History of the Collegiate Church within the Castle and its Prebends, *fronts. and 14 plates*, 2 vols, imp. 8vo., cloth, 1909 £1/5/-

1190 **SUSSEX.**—Description (A) of East-Bourne and its Environs, in the County of Sussex, *folding map and 3 plates*, thin post 8vo., half cloth, *East-bourne*, 1819 7/-

1191 **SUSSEX.**—Domesday Book in relation to the County of Sussex, edited for the Sussex Archæological Society, by W. D. Parish, *with map*, folio, cloth, *Lewes*, 1886 15/-

1192 **SUSSEX.**—Erredge (John A.) History of Brightelmston, or Brighton as I View it and others who knew it, with a Chronological Table of Local Events, *coloured front. (inserted)*, 8vo., cloth, *Brighton*, 1862 7/-

1193 **SUSSEX.**—Francis (Thomas) History of Freemasonry in Sussex, containing a Sketch of the Lodges, Past and Present . . . and an Appendix with some Interesting Reprints; also a History of the Howard Lodge of Brotherly Love, No. 56, Arundel, A.D. 1736-1878, *with 4 coloured lithographs*, 8vo., cloth, *Portsmouth*, 1883 12/-

1194 **SUSSEX.**—Martin (Alderman Henry) History of Brighton and its Environs; together with a Short Historical Description of Towns and Villages, &c., 6 *illust.*, 8vo., half roan (rubbed), *Brighton*, 1871 5/-

1195 **SUSSEX.**—Merrifield (Mrs.) Sketch of the Natural History of Brighton and its Vicinity, *map and front.*, post 8vo., cloth, 1860 4/6

1196 **SUSSEX.**—Moss (W. G.) The History and Antiquities of the Town and Port of Hastings, *illus. by a series of 20 engravings, mostly from orig. drawings by the Author, including a folding plan of the town and port*, 8vo., half calf, 1824 12/-

1197 **SUSSEX.**—Parry (J. D.) An Historical and Descriptive Account of the Coast of Sussex . . . forming also a Guide to all the Watering Places, Large Paper Copy, *map and 6 engravings on India paper*, roy. 8vo., calf gilt, 1833 12/-

1198 **SUSSEX.**—[Ticehurst (F. W.)] Gleanings respecting Battel and its Abbey, by a Native, *with 4 plates*, fcap. 8vo., cloth [1841] 5/-

1199 **SUSSEX.**—Tyssen (Amherst D.) The Church Bells of Sussex, with the Inscriptions of all the Bells in the County in 1864, and a Jubilee Article thereon written in 1914, *illus.*, 8vo., cloth, *Lewes*, 1915 7/-

1200 **SUSSEX.**—Walcott (M. E. C.) Memorials of Chichester, 3 *plates*, thin 8vo., cloth, *Chichester*, 1865 6/-

1201 **SUSSEX.**—Warter (John Wood) Appendicia et Pertinentiæ, or Parochial Fragments relating to the Parish of West Tarring, and the Chapleries of Heene and Durrington, 8vo., cloth, 1853 7/-

1202 **WARWICKSHIRE.**—Brewer (I. N.) A Topographical and Historical Description of the County of Warwick [Beauties of England and Wales], *map and 16 plates*, 8vo., half cloth [1820] 6/-

1203 **WARWICKSHIRE.**—[Field (Wm.)] An Historical and Descriptive Account of the Town and Castle of Warwick, and of the Neighbouring Spa of Leamington, with Short Notices of the Towns, Villages, &c., within the Circuit of Ten Miles, *front. and one plate only (should be 6 views)*, roy. 8vo., half calf gilt, *Warwick*, 1815 8/-

1204 **WARWICKSHIRE.**—[Goulburn (Edward Meyrick, *Headmaster of Rugby School, Editor*)] The Book of Rugby School: its History and its Daily Life [with a Chapter on the Games, &c., of the School, by William Arnold], *with 31 woodcuts*, large 8vo., half morocco gilt, *N.p. or p.*, 1856 12/-

1205 **WARWICKSHIRE.**—Hill (Joseph) and Dent (Robert K.) Memorials of the Old Square: Notices of the Priory of St. Thomas in Birmingham and the Lands appertaining thereto; also the Old Square, Subscription Edition, *illus.*, 4to., cloth, *Birmingham*, 1897 6/6

1206 **WARWICKSHIRE.**—IRELAND (SAMUEL) PICTURESQUE VIEWS on the UPPER or WARWICKSHIRE AVON, from its Source at Naseby to its Junction with the SEVERN at TEWKESBURY, 32 *fine aquatint engravings, including interior of* SHAKESPEARE'S HOUSE, *&c.*, with Description, roy. 8vo., *half morocco gilt*, 1795 18/-

1207 **WARWICKSHIRE.**—[JACKSON (WM., *Schoolmaster of Coventry*)] An ACCOUNT of the MANY and GREAT LOANS, BENEFACTIONS and CHARITIES belonging to the CITY of COVENTRY; to which is annexed a Copy of the Decretal Order of the Court of Chancery relating to the Memorable Charity of SIR THOMAS WHITE, 8vo., old rebacked calf (worn), 1733 10/-

1208 **WARWICKSHIRE.**—The STREETS and INHABITANTS of BIRMINGHAM in 1770, reprinted from Sketchley and Adams's Tradesman's Guide and Universal Directory, sm. 4to., half roxburghe, *Birmingham*, 1886 10/-

1209 **WARWICKSHIRE.**—WARWICK (FRANCES EVELYN GREVILLE, *Countess of*) WARWICK CASTLE and its EARLS, from SAXON TIMES to the Present Day, *with 2 portraits in photogravure and 172 illust.*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1903 10/-

1210 **WESTMORLAND.**—HODGSON (REV.) A TOPOGRAPHICAL and HISTORICAL DESCRIPTION of the COUNTY of WESTMORELAND [Beauties of England and Wales Series], *map and 6 plates* (17 *additional plates inserted*), 8vo., cloth, 1820 7/-

1211 **WILTSHIRE.**—BOWLES (REV. W. L.) The PAROCHIAL HISTORY of BREMHILL, in the COUNTY of WILTS . . . with Illustrations of the Origin and Designation of the Stupendous Monuments of Antiquity in the Neighbourhood, AVEBURY, SILBURY and WANSOLIKE, *with map, plan and 3 plates*, 8vo., calf (rubbed), 1828 7/-

1212 **WILTSHIRE.**—[BRITTON (JOHN)] The BEAUTIES of WILTSHIRE displayed in Statistical, Historical and Descriptive Sketches, interspersed with Anecdotes of the Arts [with a List of Books, Maps and Prints that have been published illustrative of the County], *vignette titles, folding coloured map and 28 plates* (*foxed*), 3 vols, 8vo., half morocco gilt, 1801-25 18/-

1213 **WILTSHIRE.**—BRITTON (J.) and BRAYLEY (E. W.) TOPOGRAPHICAL, HISTORICAL and DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT of WILTSHIRE [Beauties of England and Wales, Vol. 15], *with numerous fine engravings*, 8vo., old half sheep, 1814 6/-

1214 ——— ANOTHER COPY, LARGE PAPER (*title-page from* 1810 *edition margined to size and inserted*), roy. 8vo., boards (broken) [1814] 6/-

1215 **WILTSHIRE.**—COX (REV. THOMAS) MAGNA BRITANNIA, or TOPOGRAPHICAL, HISTORICAL, ECCLESIASTICAL and NATURAL HISTORY of WILTSHIRE, *folding map, engraved by* R. MORDEN, sm. 4to., half roan, 1720 7/-

The Wiltshire portion (with a specially printed title-page) of Vol. 6 of Magna Britannia et Hibernia.

1216 **WILTSHIRE.**—DODSWORTH (WM.) HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the EPISCOPAL SEE and the CATHEDRAL CHURCH of SARUM, or SALISBURY, with Biographical Notices of the Bishops, the HISTORY of the ESTABLISHMENT and a DESCRIPTION of the MONUMENTS, 21 *finely engraved interior and exterior views, &c., by* WOOLNOTH, SKELTON, BYRNE, *and others, after* F. NASH, 4to., half morocco (rubbed), 1814 8/-

1217 **WILTSHIRE.**—DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY of ENGLAND of WILLIAM the CONQUEROR, A.D. 1086, *facsimile of the part relating to* WILTSHIRE, folio, cloth, 1862 6/-

1218 **WILTSHIRE.**—[EASTON (J.)] SALISBURY GUIDE, with an Account of the Antiquities of OLD SARUM and of the Ancient and Present State of NEW SARUM, 3 *plates*, 1816—CONJECTURES on that MYSTERIOUS MONUMENT of Ancient Art, STONEHENGE, on Salisbury Plain, with a HISTORY of the DRUIDS, *folding plate and 3 woodcuts*, 1815—2 vols in one, fcap. 8vo., calf, *Salisbury*, 1815-16 7/-

1219 **WILTSHIRE.**—GOLDNEY (FREDERICK HASTINGS) A HISTORY of FREEMASONRY in WILTSHIRE, including an ACCOUNT of the PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE and its Subordinate Lodges . . . also an ACCOUNT of the PROVINCIAL ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, sq. 8vo., cloth, 1880 10/-

Only a limited number was issued for presentation.

1220 **WILTSHIRE.**—HALL (PETER) PICTURESQUE MEMORIALS of SALISBURY: a Series of Original Etchings and Vignettes, illustrative of the most Interesting Buildings, and other Remains of Antiquity in that City and Neighbourhood; to which is prefixed a Brief History of Old and New Sarum, 30 *plates on India paper and numerous vignettes*, 4to., half morocco, *Salisbury*, 1834 12/6

1221 **WILTSHIRE.**—HOARE (SIR RICHARD COLT) REGISTRUM WILTUNENSE, Saxon et Latinum, A.D. 892-1045, in Museo Britannico asservatum, with Notes by J. I. Ingram, Sharon Turner, T. D. Fosbrooke, Thomas Phillips, and Sir R. C. Hoare, 1827—CHRONICON VILODUNENSE sive de Vita et MIRACULIS SANCTÆ EDITHÆ, edited [from the Original Poetical MS. in the Ancient Wiltshire Dialect, with Glossarial Notes], by GUILELMI H. BLACK, 1830—2 parts, roy. folio, orig. wrappers, *Nichols*, 1827-30 £1/5/-

Only 100 copies of each were printed for private circulation.

1222 **WILTSHIRE.**—HOARE (SIR RICHARD C.) TUMULI WILTUNENSIS, *vide* DORSETSHIRE.—MILES (WM.), *ante.*

1223 **WILTSHIRE.**—HUTTON (EDWARD) HIGHWAYS and BYWAYS in WILTSHIRE, FIRST EDITION, *with illust. by* NELLY ERICHSEN, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1917 6/-

1224 **WILTSHIRE.**—JACKSON (REV. J. E.) MALMESBURY (a Paper read at the Meeting of the Wilts Archæological Society, 1862), *with* 6 *plates*, thin 4to., half morocco, *Devizes*, 1863 6/-

1225 **WILTSHIRE.**—JONES (INIGO) The most NOTABLE ANTIQUITY of GREAT BRITAIN, vulgarly called STONE-HENG, on SALISBURY PLAIN, restored by, *with the scarce portrait by* HOLLAR *and* 10 *folding and other plates*, folio, well bound in modern "cats-paw" calf gilt, *rare*, 1655 £3/15/-

"Of this work there were but few copies printed, and most of them lost in the fire of London."—Gough.

1226 **WILTSHIRE.**—JONES (INIGO) The most NOTABLE ANTIQUITY of GREAT BRITAIN, vulgarly called STONE-HENG, on SALISBURY PLAIN, restored by, SECOND EDITION, *with the scarce portrait by* HOLLAR (*inserted*), *and* 10 *folding and other plates*, 1725—CHARLETON (WALTER) CHOREA GIGANTUM, or the most Famous Antiquity of Great Britain, vulgarly called Stone-Heng, standing on Salisbury Plain, restored to the Danes, SECOND EDITION, *portrait and* 4 *folding plates*, 1725—WEBB (JOHN) A VINDICATION of STONE-HENG RESTORED, in which the Orders and Rules of Architecture observed by the Ancient Romans are Discussed, SECOND EDITION, 1725—3 vols in one, folio, contemporary tree calf gilt, neatly rebacked, 1725 £3/15/-

Inigo Jones supposed Stone-Heng to be the remains of a Roman Temple, but Dr. Charleton ridiculed this supposition, and asserted that Stone-Heng had been a Danish Court Royal for the election of Kings; to which Webb answers with his vindication in favour of Inigo Jones and asserts that Stone-Heng was a Roman work and Temple.

1227 **WILTSHIRE.**—MEMOIRS illustrative of the HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of WILTSHIRE and the CITY of SALISBURY, communicated to the Archæological Institute, *numerous plates* (*some in colour*) *and woodcuts*, 8vo., calf (cover detached), 1851 4/-

1228 ——— ANOTHER COPY, cloth 5/-

1229 **WILTSHIRE.**—NORTHY (T. J.) POPULAR HISTORY of OLD and NEW SARUM, 8vo., cloth, 1897 5/-

1230 **WILTSHIRE.**—RUTTER (JOHN) DELINEATIONS of FONTHILL and its ABBEY, with Appendices containing the Genealogical Tables, &c., LARGE PAPER COPY, *with folding plan and* OPEN-LETTER PROOFS *of the* 13 *fine engravings*, 3 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, *and* 31 *woodcuts*, roy. 4to., half cloth, 1823 8/-

1231 **WILTSHIRE.**—STUKELEY (WILLIAM) STONEHENGE, a Temple restor'd to the BRITISH DRUIDS, ORIGINAL EDITION, *portrait and* 33 *plates* (*some folding*), folio, orig. calf (joints weak), 1740 £1/12/-

1232 ——— ANOTHER COPY; also Vol. 2, ABURY, a TEMPLE of the BRITISH DRUIDS, with some others Described; wherein is a more Particular Account of the First and Patriarchal Religion and of the Peopling the British Islands, 40 *plates*, 1743 . . . 2 vols in one, folio, contemporary russia (binding broken), 1740-43 £2/10/-

1233 **WILTSHIRE.**—WYNDHAM (HENRY P.) WILTSHIRE, extracted from Domesday Book; to which is added a Translation of the Original Latin in English, with an Index and a Preface, containing a Plan for a General History of the County, thk. 8vo., half morocco, *Salisbury*, 1788 8/-

1234 **WORCESTERSHIRE.**—BOOKER (REV. LUKE, *Vicar of Dudley*) A DESCRIPTIVE and HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of DUDLEY CASTLE and its Surrounding Scenery, *with graphic illust., port., plans and views*, roy. 8vo., half morocco, *uncut* (*nice copy*), *Dudley*, 1825 10/-

1235 **WORCESTERSHIRE.**—NOAKE (JOHN) The MONASTERY and CATHEDRAL of WORCESTER, *folding plate of initial letters and other illust.*, thk. post 8vo., cloth, 1866 8/-

1236 **WORCESTERSHIRE.**—NOTT (JAMES) Some of the ANTIQUITIES of "MOCHE MALVERNE" [Great Malvern], including a History of its Ancient Church and Monastery, 11 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, *Malvern*, 1885 6/-

1237 **YORKSHIRE.**—BLAKEBOROUGH (RICHARD) WIT, CHARACTER, FOLKLORE, and CUSTOMS of the NORTH RIDING of YORKSHIRE, with a Glossary of over 4,000 Words and Idioms now in use, post 8vo., cloth, 1898 5/-

1238 **YORKSHIRE.**—CATALOGUE of a COLLECTION of HISTORICAL and TOPOGRAPHICAL WORKS and CIVIL WAR TRACTS relating to the COUNTY of YORK: Tracts concerning SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX; also Sermons and other Works connected with the County, in the Library of EDWARD HAILSTONE, at HORTON HALL, thin roy. 8vo., cloth, *Printed for private distribution*, 1858 10/-

1239 **YORKSHIRE.**—BEDFORD (F., *Junr.*) SKETCHES in YORK, *a series of* 14 *fine lithographs of the cathedral and principle places of interest*, folio, half roan [*ca.* 1850] 8/-

1240 **YORKSHIRE.**—[COMBE (WILLIAM)] POETICAL SKETCHES of SCARBOROUGH, *illus. with* 21 *engravings of humorous subjects, coloured from original designs made upon the spot by* J. GREEN *and etched by* T. ROWLANDSON, FIRST EDITION, roy. 8vo., finely bound in new blue levant morocco extra, g.e., by ZAEHNSDORF, 1813 £15

1241 ——— ANOTHER COPY, SECOND EDITION, roy. 8vo., newly bound in buff calf extra, g.e., 1813 £7/7/-

1242 ——— REPRINT, *with* 21 *coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *uncut*, *Drifield*, 1893 18/-

Limited to 260 numbered copies.

1243 **YORKSHIRE.**—[COX (REV. THOMAS) MAGNA BRITANNIA, or TOPOGRAPHICAL, HISTORICAL, ECCLESIASTICAL and NATURAL HISTORY of YORKSHIRE], 2 *folding maps and a table* (*no title*), sm. 4to., old calf (worn) [*ca.* 1720] 7/-

Part of Vol. 6 of Magna Britannia et Hibernia.

1244 **YORKSHIRE.**—DRAKE (FRANCIS) EBORACUM, or the HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the CITY of YORK, from its Original to the Present Times; together with the History of the Cathedral Church, and the Lives of the Archbishops of that See, from the first Introduction of Christianity . . . collected from Authentick Manuscripts, Public Records, Ancient Chronicles, and Modern Historians, *with* 60 *full-page copper-plates of views, monuments, antiquities, &c.*, folio, russia, SOUND COPY, 1736 £2/2/-

1245 **YORKSHIRE.**—FAIRFAX LODGE, No. 3255.—PROVINCE of WEST YORKSHIRE: CEREMONIAL of the LODGE and INSTALLATION of the W. M. THOS. M. WOODHEAD, *portraits*, 8vo., padded cloth [1907] 5/-

1246 **YORKSHIRE.**—[FARRER (W.)] HISTORY of RIPON, with Descriptions of Studley-Royal, Fountains' Abbey, Hackfall, &c., an Analysis of Aldfield Spaw, and List of the Rarer Indigenous Plants found in the Neighbourhood, 2 *aquatint plates*, post 8vo., boards, *Ripon*, 1806 7/6

1247 **YORKSHIRE.**—HARGROVE (WM.) HISTORY and DESCRIPTION of the ANCIENT CITY of YORK: comprising all the most Interesting Information already published in Drake's Eboracum, enriched with much entirely new matter from other Authentic Sources, *plan and* 3 *plates*, 2 vols in 3, roy. 8vo., boards (back defective, half-title and a front. partly cut away), *York*, 1818 12/6

1248 **YORKSHIRE.**—HARGROVE (E.) The YORKSHIRE GAZETTEER, or a Dictionary of the Towns, Villages and Hamlets, &c., *folding map*, fcap. 8vo., boards (shabby), *Knaresborough*, 1806 4/6

1249 **YORKSHIRE.**—HARRISON (JOHN) An EXACT and PERFECT SURVEY and VIEW of the MANOR of SHEFFIELD, with other Lands, transcribed from the Original Survey of 1637, and edited by JAMES G. RONKSLEY, with an Introduction by R. E. LEADER, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Privately printed*, 1908 12/-

1250 **YORKSHIRE.**—MARGERISON (SAMUEL) The FIRST VOLUME of the REGISTERS of the PARISH CHURCH of CALVERLEY, with a Description of the Church and a Sketch of its History prior to 1650, 3 *illust.*, post 8vo., cloth, *Bradford*, 1880 4/-

1251 **YORKSHIRE.**—MORTIMER (J. R.) FORTY YEARS' RESEARCHES in BRITISH and SAXON BURIAL MOUNDS of EAST YORKSHIRE, including ROMANO-BRITISH DISCOVERIES and a Description of the ANCIENT ENTRENCHMENTS on a Section of the YORKSHIRE WOLDS, *upwards of a* 1000 *illust. by* AGNES MORTIMER, imp. 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., 1905 18/-

1252 **YORKSHIRE.**—NORWAY (A. H.) HIGHWAYS and BYWAYS in YORKSHIRE, *with illust. by* JOSEPH PENNELL *and* HUGH THOMSON, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1911 5/-

1253 **YORKSHIRE.**—OLIVER (GEORGE) The MONUMENTAL ANTIQUITIES of GREAT GRIMSBY: an Essay towards ascertaining its ORIGIN and ANCIENT POPULATION . . . collected from Original and Authentic Sources, LARGE PAPER COPY, *with plan and* 2 *plates*, roy. 8vo., boards, *Hull*, 1825 10/-

1254 **YORKSHIRE.**—ORD (JOHN W.) The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of CLEVELAND: comprising the WAPENTAKE of EAST and WEST LANBARGH, NORTH RIDING, COUNTY YORK, *with portrait, numerous pedigrees, geological map*, 12 *plates and numerous woodcuts*, 4to., cloth, 1846 18/-

1255 **YORKSHIRE.**—POULSON (GEORGE) The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the SEIGNIORY of HOLDERNESS, in the EAST RIDING of the COUNTY of YORK, including the ABBIES of MEAUX and SWINE, with the PRIORIES of NUNKEELING and BURSTALL, compiled from Authentic Charters, Records and the Unpublished Manuscripts of the REV. WM. DADE, *with numerous plans, views, &c.*, 2 vols, 4to., half russia gilt, *Hull*, 1840 15/-

1256 **YORKSHIRE.**—ROBINSON (REV. C. B.) HISTORY of the PRIORY and PECULIAR of SNAITH, in the COUNTY of YORK, 8vo., cloth, 1861 4/-

1257 **YORKSHIRE.**—Riley (J. Ramsden) The Yorkshire Lodges: a Century of Yorkshire Freemasonry, *with 6 plates*, 4to., cloth, *Leeds*, 1885 8/-

1258 ——— Another Copy, morocco gilt, g.e., *ibid.* 12/-

1259 **YORKSHIRE.**—Sedbergh School and its Chapel, *illust.*, roy. 8vo., vellum, *Leeds*, 1897 6/-

1260 **YORKSHIRE.**—Thoresby (Ralph) Ducatus Leodiensis, or the Topography of the Ancient and Populous Town and Parish of Leedes and parts adjacent, Second Edition, with Notes and Additions by Thomas D. Whitaker, with Appendix, 1816—Whitaker (T. D.) Loidis and Elmete, or an Attempt to illustrate the Districts described in those Words by Bede, and supposed to embrace the Lower Portions of Aredale and Wharfdale; together with the Entire Vale of Calder, 1816 . . . *numerous fine portraits, plates and pedigrees*, 2 vols, folio, contemporary russia gilt (covers detached), 1816 £1/10/-

## SCOTLAND.

1261 **ABERDEEN.**—Musa Latina Aberdonensis.—Arthur Johnston, edited by Sir Wm. D. Geddes, 12 *portraits and 3 other illust.*, 2 vols, 4to., cloth, *New Spalding Club, Aberdeen*, 1892-95 10/-

Vol. I., The Parerga of 1637; Vol. II., The Epigrammata, and remaining secular poems.
One of 525 numbered copies.

1262 **ABERDEEN GRAMMAR SCHOOL**: Roll of Pupils, 1795-1919, annotated from 1863, by Theodore Watt, 4to., cloth, *Aberdeen*, 1923 8/-

Earl of Birkenhead's copy, with bookplate. The frontispiece has a reference to Lord Byron written in ink at foot.

1263 **ABOYNE**, Records of, 1230-1681, edited by Charles, XI. Marquis of Huntley, 9 *illust.*, thk. 4to., cloth, *New Spalding Club, Aberdeen*, 1894 7/-

One of 525 numbered copies.

1264 **ALEXANDER** (Sir William, *Earl of Stirling*) Poetical Works, now first collected and edited, with Memoir and Notes, 3 vols, post 8vo., cloth, *Glasgow*, 1872 12/-

1265 **ALFORD**, Records of the Meeting of the Exercise of, 1662-88, edited by the Rev. Thomas Bell, 4to., cloth, *New Spalding Club, Aberdeen*, 1897 6/-

One of 525 numbered copies.

1266 **ARGYLE** (John Campbell, *2nd Duke of, Duke of Greenwich*) Life, by Robert Campbell, *portrait and folding genealogical table*, 8vo., old calf (broken), 1745 10/-

1267 **ARRAN.**—The Book of Arran [Vol. 1], Archæology, edited by J. A. Balfour, *map in pocket, front. and 53 plates*, 1910; Vol. 2, History and Folklore, by W. M. Mackenzie, 2 *maps, front. and 9 plates*, 1914, 2 vols, 4to., buckram, t.e.g., *Arran Society of Glasgow*, 1910-14 £2/10/-

1268 **AYTOUN** (Wm. Edmonstoune) The Ballads of Scotland, First Collected Edition, edited, with an Introduction by, 2 vols, fcap. 8vo., cloth, 1858 7/-

1269 **AYTOUN** (W. E.) Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers, and other Poems, post 8vo., red morocco gilt, g.e., 1881 8/-

1270 **BAIRD** (Wm.) Annals of Duddingston and Portobella, *maps and numerous illust.*, 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1898 8/6

1271 **BALFOUR** (Sir James, *Bart., of Denmylne and Kinnaird* [1600-57], *Scottish Historian and Lyon King of Arms to Charles 1st and 2nd*) Historical Works, containing the Annales of Scotland, 1057-62 [edited by James Haig], *portrait*, 4 vols, 8vo., orig. boards (backs a little worn), *Edinburgh*, 1824-25 15/-

Published from the original MSS. preserved in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates (now the Scottish National Library). Margins of Vol. I., pages 33-46, stained.

1272 **BANNATYNE CLUB.**—Inventaires De La Royne Descosse, Douaisiere de France: Catalogue of the Jewels, Dresses, Furniture, Books, and Paintings of Mary Queen of Scots, 1556-69, edited by Joseph Robertson, 4to., orig. half morocco, t.e.g., *Edinburgh*, 1863 18/-

1273 **BARBOUR** (John) The Bruce, or the History of Robert I., King of Scotland, written in Scotish Verse, the First Genuine Edition, published from a MS., dated 1489, with Notes and a Glossary by J. Pinkerton, *engraved vignette on each title*, 3 vols, post 8vo., sprinkled calf, gilt backs (neatly restored at joints), 1790 £1/4/-

1274 **BARBOUR** (Robert W.) Letters, Poems and Pensees [Preface by Henry Drummond and Memorial Chronology by James Stalker], *portrait*, 4to., half parchment, *Printed for private circulation, Glasgow*, 1893 12/-

1275 **BEATTIE** (William) Scotland, illustrated in a Series of Views, taken expressly for this Work, by Messrs. T. Allom, W. H. Bartlett, and H. M'Culloch, *map and 118 fine steel engravings*, 2 vols, 4to., orig. stamped leather gilt, g.e., 1838 £1/1/-

Scotland—*continued.*

1276 **BOARD OF GREEN CLOTH.**—Minute Book, 1809 20, with Notices of the Members [edited by C. D. Donald], sm. 4to., buckram, *Privately printed, Glasgow*, 1891 £1/5/-

Limited to 150 copies, printed on hand-made paper.

The Board of Green Cloth was a Whist and Supper Club in Glasgow. It was founded probably between 1780 and 1790, and came to an end about 1820.—Preface.

1277 **BOETTI** (HECTORIS) MURTHLACENSIUM et ABERDONENSIUM EPISCOPORUM VITAE, edited and translated by JAMES MOIR, 2 *plates*, 4to., *cloth, New Spalding Club, Aberdeen*, 1894 6/-

One of 525 numbered copies.

1278 [**BOYD** (ANDREW K. H., *Author of "Recreations of a Country Parson"*)] TWENTY-FIVE YEARS of ST. ANDREWS, 1865-90, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1892 10/-

4-page A.L.s. by the author inserted.

1279 [**BREWSTER** (SIR DAVID)] The HISTORY of FREE-MASONRY, drawn from Authentic Sources of Information, with an Account of the GRAND LODGE of SCOTLAND, from its Institution in 1736 to the Present Time, compiled from Records, and an Appendix of Original Papers, the RARE FIRST EDITION, 8vo., orig. boards (binding broken), *uncut*, 1804 £2/2/-

The Dedication is signed Alex. Lawrie.

1280 **BUCHANAN** (GEORGE) HISTORY of SCOTLAND, containing an Account of its several Situations, Ancient Names, Manners, Laws, Customs, and a CHRONICLE of its KINGS to the REIGN of JAMES VI. of SCOTLAND, SECOND EDITION, revised and corrected from the Latin by WM. BOND, 2 *portraits engraved by* VERTUE *and* WHITE, 2 vols, 8vo., contemporary calf (worn), 1722 7/-

1281 **BUCHANAN** (WM., *of Auchmar*) The HISTORY of the ANCIENT SURNAME of BUCHANAN, and of ANCIENT SCOTTISH SURNAMES, more particularly the Clans, *engraved front. of Buchanan's arms*, fcap. 8vo., half calf, *Glasgow*, 1793 15/-

1282 **BURNET** (GILBERT) The MEMOIRS of the LIVES and ACTIONS of JAMES and WILLIAM, DUKES of HAMILTON and CASTLE-HERALD, 8vo., calf extra, *Oxford*, 1852 12/-

1283 **CAMPBELL** (J. F.) POPULAR TALES of the WEST HIGHLANDS, orally collected, with a Translation, BEST EDITION, 4 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, *Paisley*, 1890-93 £2/10/-

1284 **CATALOGUE** of the LIBRARY at BARNBOUGLE CASTLE [comprising an Extensive Collection of SCOTTISH HISTORY, LITERATURE, TOPOGRAPHY, LEARNED SOCIETIES' PUBLICATIONS, &c.], 4to., parchment, *Edinburgh*, 1885 15/-

1285 [**CHALMERS** (Patrick)] The ANCIENT SCULPTURED STONES of the COUNTY of ANGUS, *with* 24 *lithographs*, imp. folio, half roan [*Bannatyne Club*], 1848 £1/5/-

Inserted is a 3-page A.L.s. from the author to T. O. Westwood re sending him the extra plate (in this copy).

1286 **CHAMBERS** (ROBERT) DOMESTIC ANNALS of SCOTLAND, from the REFORMATION to the REBELLION of 1745, SECOND and BEST EDITION, *illus.*, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1859-61 16/-

1287 **CHAMBERS** (ROBERT) TRADITIONS of EDINBURGH, THIRD EDITION, 2 vols, fcap. 8vo., contemporary half calf gilt, *Edinburgh*, 1825 7/-

1288 **CHURCHYARD** (THOMAS) CHIPS concerning SCOTLAND: a Collection of his Pieces relative to that Country, with HISTORICAL NOTICES and LIFE of the AUTHOR, by GEORGE CHALMERS, *plate of arms, facsimiles of writing and signature*, post 8vo., half calf (covers detached), 1817 7/6

1289 **CONOLLY** (M. F.) FIFIANA, or MEMORIALS of the EAST of FIFE [with an Introduction by THOMAS LANDALE], 2 *portraits, facsimile and other illust.*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Glasgow*, 1869 8/6

Contains a 60-page supplement to the Author's Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Men of Fife (published in 1866).

1290 **COUPER** (DR. ROBERT) The Tourifications of MALACHI MELDRUM, ESQ., of Meldrum Hall, 2 vols in one, post 8vo., half calf, *uncut, Aberdeen*, 1803 7/6

Vol. 2 lacks title.

1291 **COURT OF SESSION GARLAND** [containing Anecdotes of the Administration of Justice in Scotland, Songs, Epigrams, &c., reprinted from the original edition of 1839, with all Supplements incorporated], 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1871 12/6

Only 150 copies privately printed.

1292 **CRAWFURD** (GEORGE) A GENERAL DESCRIPTION of the SHIRE of RENFREW, including an Account of the Noble and Ancient Families; to which is added a Genealogical History of the Royal House of Stewart, 1034-1710, continued to the Present Period by GEORGE ROBERTSON, 4 *plates, folding facsimile and* 2 *coloured folding maps*, 4to., half calf, *Paisley*, 1818 [illegible]

Scotland—*continued.*

1293 **CROMBIE** (Benjamin W.) Modern Athenians: a Series of Original Portraits of Memorable Citizens of Edinburgh, 1837-47, now reprinted from the Original Plates, with New Illustrative Notes and Biographical Sketches, by Wm. Scott Douglas, 97 *coloured portraits on* 49 *plates*, 4to., publisher's half morocco, *Edinburgh*, 1882 10/-

1294 **CUNNINGHAM** (Allan) Sir Marmaduke Maxwell: a Dramatic Poem; The Mermaid of Galloway; The Legend of Richard Faulder; and Twenty Scottish Songs, First Edition, fcap. 8vo., bound sides (calf back missing), *uncut*, 1822 10/-

Name erased from title.

1295 **DALYELL** (Sir John) Musical Memoirs of Scotland, with Historical Annotations *and* 40 *illustrative plates*, 4to., cloth, 1849 15/-

Chiefly relating to those instruments which are recognised in Scotland, with Dissertations on the Bagpipe, the Organ, Guitar, Lute, Harp, etc.

1296 **DAVIDSON** (Rev. John) Inverurie and the Earldom of the Sarioch: a Topographical and Historical Account of the Garioch, from the Earliest Times to the Revolution Settlement, with a Genealogical Appendix of Garioch Families Flourishing at the Period of the Revolution Settlement and still represented, *numerous photo. illust.*, 4to., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1878 12/-

1297 [**DEFOE** (Daniel)] Memoirs of the Church of Scotland, in Four Periods, with an Appendix of some Transactions since the Union, First Edition, 8vo., contemporary calf (joints weak and marbled end papers missing), 1717 £2/10/-

1298 **DRUMMOND** (William, *of Hawthornden*) The Story of his Life and Writings, by David Masson, *portrait*, thk. post 8vo., cloth gilt, 1873 6/-

1299 **DUNDEE** (John Graham, *First Viscount*) Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee, the Highland Clans and the Massacre of Glencoe, with an Account of Dundee's Officers after they went to France, by an Officer of the Army, First Edition, *fine engraved folding portrait*, 8vo., calf (neatly repaired at joint), 1714 18/-

1300 **EDWARD** (Robert, *Minister of Murroes*) A Description of the County of Angus [1678], translated from the Original Latin, *with map, Printed by T. Colvill, Dundee*, 1793, *reprinted*, with Preface, thin sq. 8vo., wrappers, *Edinburgh*, 1883 7/6

Only 150 copies privately printed.

1301 **FORBES** (Hon. Mrs. Atholl) Curiosities of a Scot's Charta Chest, 1600-1800, with the Travels and Memoranda of Sir Alexander Dick, Baronet of Prestonfield, Midlothian, written by Himself, edited and arranged by Mrs. A. Forbes, 7 *plates and* 13 *facsimiles*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1897 8/-

One of 300 copies.

1302 **EGLINTON TOURNAMENT** (The): 21 Fine Large Lithographs of the Magnificent Feast and Tournament held under the Auspices of Archibald, Earl of Eglintoun, held in August, 1839, with Letterpress Descriptions, *lithographed by Day and Hague*, roy. folio, half roan (worn), 1843 £1/15/-

1303 **FORBES** (Rev. Robert) Jacobite Memoirs of the Rebellion of 1745, edited from the Manuscripts of, by Robert Chambers, *portrait*, 8vo., half calf (rubbed at joints), *Edinburgh*, 1834 10/-

1304 **FORFARSHIRE**.—Excerpts relating to Forfarshire—*viz.*, Ochterlony (John) Account of the Shire of Forfar, *c.* 1682—Documents relative to the Palace of Linlithgow, 1540-1640—and one other, 3 *plates and a map*, bound together, 4to, half calf [*c.* 1850] 10/-

A former owner's note says that "these excerpts are Large Paper copies of a Portion of Maidment's Spottiswood Miscellany."

1305 **FRASER** (Wm.) The Dukes of Albany and their Castle of Donne [reprinted from "The Red Book of Menteith"], *with* 3 *illust.*, 4to., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1881 £1/1/-

Presentation copy, with autograph letter from the author inserted.

1306 **FRASER** (Wm.) The Earls of Cromartie: their Kindred, Country and Correspondence, a Set of the Illustrations to the Work which appeared in 2 vols, comprising Portraits, Letters, Charters, Views of Castles, &c., 4to., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1876 18/-

Inserted is a 2 pp. letter from the author to Augustus W. Dubourg, stating that this collection of illustrations has been specially compiled for his acceptance.

1307 **FULLER** (John) History of Berwick upon-Tweed, with Account of the Villages of Tweedmouth and Spittal, *map and illust.*, 8vo., old calf, *Edinburgh*, 1799 10/-

1308 **GEDDES** (Wm. D.) and **DUGUID** (Peter) Lacunar Basilicæ Sancti Macarii Aberdonensis: the Heraldic Ceiling of the Cathedral Church of St. Machar, 30 *plates* (*some coloured*), 4to., cloth, *New Spalding Club, Aberdeen*, 1888 6/-

One of 525 numbered copies.

Scotland—*continued.*

1309 **GENEALOGICAL COLLECTIONS** concerning the SCOTTISH HOUSE of EDGAR, with a MEMOIR of JAMES EDGAR, edited by a COMMITTEE of the GRAMPION CLUB [with a Prefatory Note by ANDREW EDGAR and CHARLES ROGERS], *portrait*, 4to., cloth, *Printed for the Grampian Club*, 1873 5/-

1310 **GIBB** (WM.) The ROYAL HOUSE of STUART, illustrated by a Series of Forty Plates in Colours, drawn from Relics of the Stuarts, with an Introduction by JOHN SKELTON and Descriptive Notes by W. H. ST. JOHN HOPE, folio, orig. half green morocco gilt, g.e., 1890 15/-

1311 **GILPIN** (WILLIAM) OBSERVATIONS relative chiefly to the PICTURESQUE BEAUTY, made in 1776 . . . particularly the HIGHLANDS of SCOTLAND, SECOND EDITION, 40 *aquatint plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., contemporary calf, 1792 10/-

1312 **GLASGOW INSTITUTE OF THE FINE ARTS.**—EXHIBITION ILLUSTRATIVE of OLD GLASGOW, 1894, *profusely illus. with portraits, views, reproductions of charters and manuscripts, medals and tokens, literature, &c.*, 4to., cloth, 1894 15/-

Subscribers' Edition, one of 400 numbered copies.

1313 **GRANARD** (The EARLS of) MEMOIRS, by ADMIRAL the HON. JOHN FORBES, edited by GEORGE ARTHUR HASTINGS, Earl of Granard, 8vo., cloth, 1868 6/-

1314 **GUNN** (JOHN) HISTORICAL ENQUIRY respecting the PERFORMANCE on the HARP in the HIGHLANDS of SCOTLAND, from the Earliest Times until it was discontinued, about 1734, *with 3 plates*, 4to., contemporary sprinkled calf, *Edinburgh*, 1807 £1/5/-

1315 **HARPER** (MALCOLM M'L.) RAMBLES in GALLOWAY [SECOND EDITION, CORRECTED AND ENLARGED], *map and 85 illust.*, 8vo., cloth, *Dalbeattie*, 1896 6/-

1316 [**HARVEY** (WALLACE)] CHRONICLES of SAINT MUNGO, or Antiquities and Traditions of GLASGOW, FIRST EDITION, post 8vo., cloth, 1843 5/-

1317 **HAY** (GEORGE) ROUND about the ROUND O with its POETS, edited, with Notes by, *numerous fine etchings from drawings by* JOHN ADAM, *Edinburgh, reproduced by* AMAND DURAND, *Paris*, 4to., half morocco, *Arbroath*, 1883 12/-

This "Durand" edition was strictly limited to 300 numbered copies.

1318 **HAY** (RICHARD, *of Drumboote, C.R.*) A VINDICATION of ELIZABETH MORE [Consort of Robert II., the Steward, King of Scotland], from the IMPUTATION of being a CONCUBINE, and her Children from the TACHE of BASTARDY, confuting the Critical Observations of some late Writers, with an Appendix of several Ancient and Valuable Charters, which serve to Illustrate the Origine and Descent of the most Considerable Families in Scotland, 4to., contemporary calf, *Edinburgh*, 1723 £2/2/-

1319 **HERD** (DAVID) SONGS from Manuscripts of, edited, with Introduction and Notes, by HANS HECHT, 8vo., half cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1904 7/6

1320 **HOGG** (JAMES) The JACOBITE RELICS of SCOTLAND: being the Songs, Airs and Legends of the Adherents to the House of Stuart, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., roan (rubbed), *Edinburgh*, 1819 18/-

Lacks half-title to Vol. I.

1321 **HOME** (JOHN) The HISTORY of the REBELLION in the year 1745, FIRST EDITION, 4to., half calf, 1802 15/-

1322 **IRVING** (JOSEPH) The BOOK of DUMBARTONSHIRE: a HISTORY of the COUNTY, BURGHS, PARISHES and LANDS, MEMOIRS of FAMILIES and Notices of INDUSTRIES carried on in the LENNOX DISTRICT, *numerous lithographic plates, including 33 portraits, 20 views of castles, mansions and places of interest, 23 facsimiles of charts, maps, &c.*, 3 vols, 4to., cloth, 1879 £1/1/-

Vol. I., County; Vol. II., Parishes; Vol. III., Plates. Limited to 400 numbered copies.

1323 **JAMIESON** (ROBERT) POPULAR BALLADS and SONGS from Tradition, MSS. and Scarce Editions, with Translations of similar Pieces from the Ancient Danish Language, and a few Originals by the Editor, 2 vols, 8vo., old calf, *Edinburgh*, 1806 10/-

Poor copy, some leaves wormed.

1324 **JAMIESON** (JOHN) SELECT VIEWS of the ROYAL PALACES of SCOTLAND, with Illustrative Descriptions of the Local Situation, Present Appearance and Antiquities, 23 *fine steel plates on India paper from drawings by* WILLIAM BROWN, 4to., half roan, *Edinburgh*, 1830 12/-

1325 [**KEITH** (ROBERT)] The HISTORY of the AFFAIRS of CHURCH and STATE in SCOTLAND, from the beginning of the Reformation in the Reign of King James V. to the Retreat of Queen Mary into England, 1568, taken from the Publick Records and other Authentick Vouchers, Vol. I. (all pub.), *map*, thk. folio, orig. calf, *Edinburgh*, 1734 15/-

1326 **LAING** (HENRY) SUPPLEMENTAL DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of ANCIENT SCOTTISH SEALS, Royal, Baronial, Ecclesiastical and Municipal, embracing the Period from A.D. 1150 to the Eighteenth Century, taken from Original Charters and other Deeds preserved in Public and Private Archives, 4to., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1866 15/-

**Scotland**—*continued.*

1327 **LANDSCAPE ILLUSTRATIONS** to the WAVERLEY NOVELS, with Descriptions of the Views, 80 *engravings after the orig. drawings by* CATTERMOLE, WESTALL, FIELDING, ROBSON, DANIELL, HARDING, *and others* (some plates foxed), 2 vols, roy. 8vo., binders' cloth, *Tilt*, 1832 8/-

1328 **LANG** (ANDREW) JAMES VI. and the GOWRIE MYSTERY, *with Gowrie's coat of arms in colour, 2 photogravure portraits and other illust.*, 8vo., buckram, 1902 8/-

1329 **LANG** (ANDREW) JOHN KNOX and the REFORMATION, *with portraits and other illust.*, 8vo., cloth, 1905 10/-

1330 **LAURIE** (WM. ALEX.) The HISTORY of FREEMASONRY and the GRAND LODGE of SCOTLAND, with Chapters on the Knights Templars, Knights of St. John, Mark Masonry and R.A. Degree; to which is added an Appendix of Valuable Papers, *emblematic front., portrait and 11 plates*, 8vo., cloth, 1859 15/-

Nominally a Second Edition of Brewster, though in reality an entirely new work.

1331 **LEES** (J. CAMERON) ST. GILES', EDINBURGH, CHURCH, COLLEGE and CATHEDRAL, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, LARGE PAPER COPY, *with fine impressions of the 7 full-page plates and numerous woodcuts from drawings by* SIR NOEL PATON, SIR W. F. DOUGLAS, *and others*, 4to., half green morocco gilt (back faded), 1889 £1/1/-

1332 **LYON** (DAVID M.) HISTORY of the LODGE of EDINBURGH (MARY CHAPEL), No. 1 . . . embracing an Account of the RISE and PROGRESS of FREEMASONRY in SCOTLAND, *with numerous portraits and facsimiles*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1873 18/-

1333 **LYNDSAY** (SIR DAVID, *of the Mount, &c.*) POETICAL WORKS, NEW EDITION, corrected and enlarged, with a LIFE of the AUTHOR, PREFATORY DISSERTATIONS, and an APPROPRIATE GLOSSARY, by GEORGE CHALMERS, 3 vols, post 8vo., contemporary calf gilt, 1806 £1/5/-

1334 **MacCULLOCH** (JOHN) A DESCRIPTION of the WESTERN ISLANDS of SCOTLAND, including the ISLE of MAN: comprising an ACCOUNT of their GEOLOGICAL STRUCTURE, with REMARKS on their AGRICULTURE, SCENERY and ANTIQUITIES (Text only), 2 vols, 8vo., calf gilt (2 joints weak), 1819 10/6

Wants the atlas of maps and plates.

1335 [**MacGEORGE** (A.)] An ENQUIRY as to the ARMORIAL INSIGNIA of the CITY of GLASGOW, *with 74 illust.*, 4to., cloth, *Glasgow, printed for private circulation*, 1866 18/-

1336 **MACGREGOR.**—The LIFE and ACHIEVEMENTS of ROB ROY MACGREGOR, the CELEBRATED SCOTCH FREEBOOTER! containing an Account of the Proscription of his Name and Race . . . and a View of the Manners and Customs of the Scots in the 16th and 17th Centuries, SECOND EDITION, *engraved front.*, thin fcap. 8vo., modern boards [*ca.* 1818] 12/6

1337 **MACKAY** (J. G.) The ROMANTIC STORY of the HIGHLAND GARB and the TARTAN, with an Appendix by LIEUT.-COLONEL NORMAN MACLEOD, dealing with the Kilt in the Great War, *map of Aberdeen and 29 plates, including 9 plates of tartans*, imp. 8vo., cloth, *Stirling*, 1924 18/-

1338 **MACKENZIE** (MURDO) VIEW of the SALMON FISHERY of SCOTLAND, with OBSERVATIONS on the NATURE, HABITS, and INSTINCTS of the SALMON [&c.], with Appendix, 8vo., cloth, 1860 8/-

1339 **MACKINNON** (JAMES) The UNION of ENGLAND and SCOTLAND: a Study of International History, 8vo., cloth (binding soiled), 1896 6/-

1340 **MACLAGAN** (ROBERT CRAIG) The GAMES and DIVERSIONS of ARGYLESHIRE, *with 3 plates* [No. 47 of the Folklore Society Publications], 8vo., cloth, 1901 10/-

1341 **MACLAGAN** (ROBERT CRAIG) SCOTTISH MYTHS: Notes on SCOTTISH HISTORY and TRADITION, *with 5 plates*, 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1882 7/-

1342 [**MACPHERSON** (JAMES)] FRAGMENTS of ANCIENT POETRY, collected in the HIGHLANDS of SCOTLAND, and translated from the Galic or Erse Language, FIRST EDITION, thin post 8vo., modern boards, cloth back, *Edinburgh*, 1760 10/-

1343 **MAIDMENT** (JAMES) SCOTTISH BALLADS and SONGS, Historical and Traditionary, edited by, *with woodcuts*, 2 vols, post 8vo., half blue morocco gilt, *Edinburgh*, 1868 £1/1/-

1344 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, orig. cloth 16/-

1345 **MAITLAND** (WILLIAM, *of Letherington*) and the SCOTLAND of MARY STUART: a History, by JOHN SKELTON, Vol. 1 only, 8vo., cloth, 1887 7/-

1346 **MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS.**—PETIT (PROF. J. A.) HISTORY of MARY STUART, Queen of Scots, translated from the Original and Unpublished MS., by CHARLES de FLANDRE, 2 *portraits*, 2 vols, 4to., sprinkled calf extra, 1874 £1/5/-

Viscount Birkenhead's copy, with bookplate.

1347 **MAXWELL** (RT. HON. SIR H.) INTER-ALIA: Scottish Calendar of Crime, and other Historical Essays, 8 *illust.*, 8vo., cloth, 1924 7/-

1348 **MELVIL** [or **MELVILLE**] (SIR JAMES, *of Halhill*) MEMOIRS, containing an Impartial Account of the most Remarkable AFFAIRS of STATE during the Sixteenth Century, under the Reigns of Q. ELIZABETH, MARY QUEEN of SCOTS, and KING JAMES, &c., published from the Original MS. by GEORGE SCOTT, 8vo., calf gilt, 1752 10/-

Sir James endeavoured to win Queen Elizabeth's approval of Mary Stuart's marriage to Darnley. —D.N.B.

1349 **MILLER** (DAVID) ARBROATH and its ABBEY, or the EARLY HISTORY of TOWN and ABBEY of ABERBROTHOCK, including NOTICES of ECCLESIASTICAL and other ANTIQUITIES in the Surrounding District, by DAVID MILLER, *front.*, 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1860 5/-

1350 **MORRIS** (THOMAS) The PROVOSTS of METHVEN: Biographical Notices of the Provosts, with Charters and other Documents relating to the Provostry, 2 *plates*, 4to., cloth, *Printed for private circulation, Edinburgh*, 1875 8/-

1351 **MOTHERWELL** (WM.) MINSTRELSY, ANCIENT and MODERN, with an HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION and NOTES, 2 *engraved titles, one plate, and 9 leaves of music, front wrapper bound in*, sm. 4to., boards, plain cloth back, *uncut and unopened, Glasgow*, 1827 £1/5/-

1352 ——— ANOTHER COPY, half green morocco (plate missing) 16/-

1353 **MURRAY** (GRISELL, *Lady Murray of Stanhope*) MEMOIRS of the LIVES and CHARACTERS of the RT. HON. GEORGE BAILLIE, of JERVISWOOD, and of LADY GRISELL BAILLIE, by their Daughter, post 8vo., red morocco gilt, *Edinburgh*, 1824 12/-

1354 **OLIPHANT** (MRS. MARGARET) ROYAL EDINBURGH: her SAINTS, KINGS, PROPHETS and POETS, *numerous illust. by* GEORGE REID, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1890 15/-

This edition is beautifully printed on large hand-made paper.

1355 **OREM** (WM.) A DESCRIPTION of the CHANONRY in OLD ABERDEEN in 1724 and 1725, *folding map*, xlviii and 191 pages [being No. 3 of BIBLIOTHECA TOPOGRAPHICA BRITANNICA], 4to., half calf (one joint broken), 1782 £1/1/-

Bound at end are—A Short Genealogical View of the Family of Oliver Cromwell, two folding pedigrees, XVIII. and 64 pages, 1785: Memoirs of William Lambarde, portrait and 40-page extract. Some account of Browne Willis, by Dr. Ducaral, portrait and 8-page extract.

1356 **ORKNEYINGA SAGA** (The), translated from the Icelandic by JON. A. HJALTALIN and GILBERT GOUDIE, edited, with Notes and Introduction, by JOSEPH ANDERSON, *with 3 maps, 8 plates and 16 illust. in the text*, 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1873, *scarce* £1/15/-

1357 **OSSIAN.**—WADDELL (P. H.) OSSIAN and the CLYDE; FINGAL in IRELAND; OSCAR in ICELAND, or OSSIAN, HISTORICAL and AUTHENTIC, *with 2 plates and 27 other illust. in the text*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Glasgow*, 1875 £1/5/-

1358 **PENNECUIK** (ALEXANDER, *Burgess and Guild-Brother of Edinburgh*) An HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the BLUE BLANKET, or CRAFTS-MEN'S BANNER, containing the Fundamental Principles of the Good-Town, with the Powers and Prerogatives of the Crafts of Edinburgh, &c., THE RARE FIRST EDITION, sm. 8vo., calf, *Edinburgh*, 1722 £5/5/-

Title-page age-soiled and few leaves with slight water-stains, otherwise a good copy.

"Blue Blanket.—An old property of the Edinburgh Guilds, and now in the possession of the Lodge of Journeymen in that good old city. It is said to have been originally the banner of some Scottish mechanics, who followed Allan, Lord Steward of Scotland, to Palestine; . . . In 1482 King James III. gave to the craftsmen their 'Blue Blanket' as the rallying flag of the Edinburgh craftsmen. In all Masonic Processions it is carried by the Lodge of Journeymen. . . ."—Cyclopædia of Freemasonry.

1359 **PORTEUS** (JOHN, *Capt. of the Edinburgh City Guards*) TRIAL [for Fatally Firing on an Edinburgh Street Crowd] before the High Criminal Court, or Lords of Justiciary in Scotland, FIRST EDITION, 1736—The Information for and against Captain Porteous; together with a Full and Particular Account of the Method taken by the Mob in executing him, &c., 1736—2 vols in one, post 8vo., calf, 1736 18/-

This trial is of great literary interest, as Capt. Porteous's death was immortalised by Sir W. Scott in the "Heart of Mid-Lothian." Queen Caroline had granted a respite to the Captain after a sentence of death had been passed. This, however, incensed the public to seek revenge, and forming a mob they dragged him to the Grassmarket, where he was hung.

1360 **REID** (GEORGE) The RIVER TWEED, from its SOURCE to the SEA, 16 *drawings, reproduced in facsimile by* AMAND DURAND, Text by PROFESSOR [JOHN] VEITCH, folio, half vellum, *Edinburgh*, 1884 10/-

1361 **RITSON** (JOSEPH) The CALEDONIAN MUSE: a CHRONOLOGICAL SELECTION of SCOTTISH POETRY from the EARLIEST TIMES, edited by, FIRST EDITION, *with vignettes engraved by* HEATH *after designs of* STOTHARD, *silhouette portrait*, post 8vo., half morocco, 1821 18/-

This work was printed in 1785, but owing to a fire at the binders the introductory portion was destroyed. A new title and publisher's address being supplied, it was for the first time published in 1821.

1362 **RONALD** (EX-BAILIE) The EARL of MAR'S LODGING: Stirling, Historical and Architectural, Appendix by John W. Small, 19 *illust.*, 4to., cloth, *Stirling*, 1905 8/6

One of 100 copies on hand-made paper.

## Scotland—*continued.*

1363 **ROGERS** (Rev. Charles) Monuments and Monumental Inscriptions in Scotland, *fronts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (backs faded), 1871-72 9/-

1364 **ROSS** (Andrew) Old Scottish Regimental Colours, *with* 28 *full-page* coloured plates *and other illust.*, folio, cloth, 1885 £1/1/-

1365 **ROSS** (John M.) Scottish History and Literature to the Period of the Reformation, edited, with Biographical Sketch, by James Brown, 8vo., cloth, *Glasgow*, 1884 8/-

1366 **ROSS** (Rev. Wm.) Aberdour and Inchcolme: being Historical Notices of the Parish and Monastery, cr. 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1885 4/6

1367 **ROSS** (Alexander, *R.W.M.*) Freemasonry in Inverness: being an Account of the Ancient Lodges of St. John's Old Kilwinning, No. 6 of Scotland and of St. Andrew's Kilwinning, No. 31 of Scotland, compiled from the Minute Books of the Lodges, post 8vo., cloth, *Printed for private circulation, Inverness*, 1877 8/-

1368 **SCOT** (Sir John, *of Scotstarvet*) The Staggering State of the Scots Statesmen for One Hundred Years, 1550 to 1650, now first published from the Original Manuscript, 12mo., old half calf (worn), *Edinburgh*, 1754 16/-

1369 **SCOTT** (Sir Walter) The History of Scotland, from the Earliest Period to the Close of the Rebellion, 1745-46, contained in Tales of a Grandfather, Seventeenth Edition, *folding map*, 2 vols, post 8vo., half morocco, 1851 8/-

1370 [**SCOTT** (Sir Walter)] Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border, consisting of Historical and Romantic Ballads, collected in the Southern Counties of Scotland, with a Few of Modern Date, founded upon Local Tradition, Fourth Edition, 3 vols, 8vo., contemporary calf gilt, *Edinburgh*, 1810 £1/5/-

1371 **SETON** (Alex., *Earl of Dumfermline, Chancellor of Scotland, &c.* [1555-1622]) Memoir of, with an Appendix, containing a List of the various Presidents of the Court and Genealogical Tables of the Legal Families of Erskine, Hope, Dalrymple and Dundas, by George Seton, 2 *portraits*, 3 *views, facsimiles, &c.*, sq. 8vo., cloth, 1882 8/-

1372 **SETON** (Brevet-Col. Sir Bruce, *Bart.*) and **GRANT** (Pipe-Major John) The Pipes of War: a Record of the Achievements of Pipers of Scottish and Overseas Regiments during the War, 1914-18, with Contributions by Neil Munro, Boyd Cable, Philip Gibbs, and others, 9 *illustrations* (5 *coloured*), 4to., half parchment, *Glasgow*, 1920 15/-

One of 200 copies on hand-made paper.
This copy does not contain the portfolio of pipe tunes.

1373 **SLOAN** (J. M.) The Carlyle Country, with a Study of Carlyle's Life, *map and numerous illust.*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1904 7/-

1374 **SPOTSWOOD** (Archbishop John) The History of the Church of Scotland, from A.D. 203 to the End of the Reign of King James VI., 2 *portraits and map*, Third Eeition, folio, contemporary calf, with arms on sides (joints weak), 1668 10/-

1375 **STEWART** [*or* **STUART**] **FAMILY.**—Hay (Richard, *of Drumboote*) An Essay on the Origine of the Royal Family of the Stewarts, with an Appendix containing several Ancient Curious Charters, 42 pp., sm. 4to., wrappers, *Edinburgh*, 1793 10/-

"Written in answer to Dr. Matthew Kennedy's Chronological, Genealogical, and Historical Dissertation of the Royal Family of Stewarts."

1376 **STUART** (Andrew) Letters to the Right Hon. Lord Mansfield, First Edition, 8vo., calf, 1773 10/6

An attack on Lord Mansfield, who had given judgment in favour of Archibald James Edward Douglas in the lawsuit [commonly known as the Douglas Cause]. Andrew Stuart was a lawyer, and conducted the case against the claimant.

1377 **SWAN** (Joseph) The Lakes of Scotland: a Series of Views, from Paintings taken expressly for the Work, by John Fleming, with Historical and Descriptive Illustrations by John M. Leighton, 52 *fine steel engravings*, 4to., half morocco, *Glasgow*, 1834 16/-

1378 **THISTLE.**—Statutes of the most Ancient and most Noble Order of the Thistle, revived by H.M. King James II. of England and VII. of Scotland, and again revived by H.M. Queen Anne; together with the Supplemental Statutes, 2 vols, thin 4to., boards, 1905-14 10/-

Presentation copies, with inscription on titles to Wm. Lindsay, K.C., Windsor Herald, from Sir Duncan Campbell, Sec. Nob. Ord. Card.

1379 **TYTLER** (Patrick Fraser) History of Scotland, 1249-1603 [Second Edition], 9 vols, post 8vo., green calf extra, m.e., *nice set*, 1841-43 £2/2/-

1380 **VAGABOND SONGS AND BALLADS OF SCOTLAND**, with many Old and Familiar Melodies, edited, with Notes, by Robert Ford, *fronts.*, 2 vols, sm. 4to., cloth, scarce, *Paisley*, 1899-1901 £1/10/-

1381 **VERNON** (W. Fred.) History of Freemasonry in the Province of Roxburgh, Peebles and Selkirkshires, from 1674 to the Present Time, with an Introduction by Wm. James Hughan, *portraits and other illust.*, 8vo., cloth, 1893 10/-

**Scotland**—*continued.*

1382 **WALLACE** (George) Thoughts on the Origin of Feudal Tenures and the Descent of Ancient Peerage in Scotland addressed to * * *, 4to., contemporary calf gilt, *Edinburgh*, 1783 10/-

1383 **WARDEN** (Alex. J.) Angus or Forfarshire: the Land and People, Descriptive and Historical, *illustrated with portraits, maps and facsimiles*, 5 vols, sq. 8vo., calf, full gilt backs, g.e., *fine set*, *Dundee*, 1880-85 £2/10/-

Vol. I. has inscription, "To Joseph Grismond, Esquire, with the Author's kind regards 13/10/1880."

1384 **WILLIAMSON** (Capt. James) The Clyde Passenger Steamer: its Rise and Progress during the 19th Century, from the "Comet" of 1812, to the "King Edward" of 1901, *illustrated*, cr. 8vo., cloth, *Glasgow*, 1904 5/-

1385 **WILSON** (John) Register of the Diocesan Synod of Dunblane [Perthshire], 1662-88, with an Introduction and Biographical Notes, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1877 8/-

1386 **WOODROW** (Rev. Robt.) Selections from Biographical Collections: Divines of N.-E. of Scotland, edited by the Rev. Robert Lippe, 2 *portraits*, 4to., cloth, *New Spalding Club*, *Aberdeen*, 1890 6/-

One of 525 numbered copies.

## WALES.

1387 **BRADLEY** (A. G.) Highways and Byways in North Wales, *with illust. by* Joseph Pennell *and* Hugh Thomson, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1909 5/-

Inscription in ink on fly-leaf.

1388 **BRADLEY** (A. G.) In the March and Borderland of Wales, *with a map and sketches of the country drawn by* W. M. Meredith, 8vo., cloth, 1905 12/-

1389 **CAMBRIAN DIRECTORY**, or Cursory Sketches of the Welsh Territories, *with a folding chart*, post 8vo., calf gilt, 1802 7/-

1390 **CARADOC OF LLANCARVAN.**—History (The) of Wales, comprehending the Lives and Succession of the Princes of Wales, from Cadwalader the Last King, to Llewelyn the Last Prince of British Blood, with a Short Account of the Affairs of Wales under the Kings of England, written originally in British by Caradoc, published in English by Dr. Powell, now newly augmented and improved by W. Wynne, 8vo., contemporary calf, 1697 18/-

1391 **FENTON** (Richard) A Historical Tour through Pembrokeshire, *map and* 30 *fine plates*, 4to., half calf gilt, 1810 £1/1/-

1392 **GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS** [Gerald, *the Welshman*] Itinerarium Cambriæ sen laboriosæ Baldvini Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi per Walliam Legationis accurata descriptio auctore Silv. Giraldo Cambrense, Cum Annotationibus Davidis Poweli, *portrait, large folding map and* 3 *plates*, 4to., polished russia gilt, g.e., *fine copy*, 1806 £1/10/-

1393 **HERGEST.**—The Red Book of Hergest [y Llyfr coch o Hergest]: the Text of the Mabinogian, and other Welsh Tales and the Bruts, from the Red Book, edited by John Rhys and J. G. Evans, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., publisher's half red roan, t.e.g., *Oxford*, 1887-90 £2/15/-

One of 500 numbered copies issued to subscribers only.

1394 **HICKLIN** (John) The "Ladies of Llangollen," as sketched by many Hands, with Notices of other Objects of Interest in "That Sweetest of Vales," *illus. by the insertion of* 10 *portraits and* 22 *views*, post 8vo., half roan, *Chester* [*ca.* 1850] 12/-

1395 **JONES** (William Basil) and **FREEMAN** (Edward Augustus) The History and Antiquities of Saint David's, *numerous fine plates*, 4to., half morocco gilt, 1856 12/-

1396 **MANBY** (George W.) History and Antiquities of the Parish of Saint David, South Wales, with List of Archbishops, Bishops, &c., 9 *aquatint plates*, roy. 8vo., half morocco, *uncut*, 1801 8/-

1397 **OWEN** (Rev. R.) The Kymry: their Origin, History and International Relations [with Appendices containing Geographical Traces of the Westward Migrations of the Kymry from their Asiatic Cradle, &c.], roy. 8vo., cloth, *Carmarthen*, 1891 8/-

1398 **PENNANT** (Thomas) Tours in Wales, with Notes, 44 *plates*, 3 vols, 8vo., calf (Vol. 2 broken), 1810 15/-

1399 **ROSCOE** (Thomas) Wanderings and Excursions in North and South Wales, with the Scenery of the River Wye, *with* 99 *fine engravings by* Radclyffe *from drawings by* Cattermole, Cox, Creswick, Harding, Fielding *and* Watson, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., contemporary maroon morocco gilt, g.e. [*ca.* 1860] £1/1/-

1400 **SMYTH** (Capt. W. H., *R.N.*) Nautical Observations on the Port and Maritime Vicinity of Cardiff, with Occasional Strictures on the 9th Report of the TAFF VALE RAILWAY DIRECTORS, and some General Remarks on the Commerce of Glamorganshire, 2 *plans*, thin 8vo., cloth, *Cardiff*, 1840 12/6

Auto. letter from the author inserted.

Wales—*continued.*

1401 **SOTHEBY** (W.) A Tour through Parts of Wales: Sonnets, Odes, and other Poems, *with* 14 *sepia tinted aquatints from drawings taken on the spot by* J. Smith, 4to., contemporary calf gilt, 1794 8/-

1402 **TRANSACTIONS** of the Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion, Session 1925-26, 8vo., wrappers, 1927 (pub. £1/1/-) 8/-

1403 **VAUGHAN** (Robert) British Antiquities Revived, or a Friendly Contest touching the Soveraignty of the Three Princes of Wales in Ancient Times, managed with certain Arguments, whereunto Answers are applyed; to which is added the Pedegree of the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Carbery, Lord President of Wales, with a Short Account of the Five Royal Tribes of Cambria, by the same Author, First Edition, sm. 4to., sewn, *Oxford, printed by Hen. Hall*, 1662 18/-

1404 **WALES ILLUSTRATED** in a Series of Views, with Descriptions, 80 *fine steel engravings from orig. drawings by* H. Gastineau, 4to., half calf [*c.* 1830] 10/-

1405 **WARNER** (Rev. Richard) Walks through Wales in Aug., 1797, and in Aug. and Sept., 1798, 3 *aquatint views and numerous diagrams* (*top blank portion of title Vol.* 1 *cut away*), 2 vols, half calf, 1798-99 6/-

1406 **WHEELER** (R. E. Mortimer) The Roman Fort near Brecon being y Cymmrodor: the Magazine of the Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion, Vol. 37, *with numerous illust.*, 8vo., wrappers, 1926 7/-

1407 **WILLIAMS** (John, *Rector of Llanymawddwy, Editor*) Barddas, or a Collection of Original Documents, illustrative of the Theology, Wisdom and Uses of the Bardo-Druidic System of the Isle of Britain, with a Translation and Notes (Society for the Publication of Ancient Welsh Manuscripts), 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *Llandovery*, 1862-74 £2 10/-
"Vol. II. ends incomplete at page 168. No more has been printed."—British Museum.

1408 **WYNDHAM** (Henry P.) Tour through Monmouthshire and Wales in 1774 and 1777, Second and Best Edition, *with* 16 *engraved views*, 4to., contemporary calf gilt, *fine copy*, *Salisbury*, 1781 15/-
The first edition was published (in 8vo) anonymously in 1775.

1409 **YORKE** (Philip, *of Erthig*) The Royal Tribes of Wales, *with* 12 *fine engraved portraits*, 4to., orig. boards (binding broken), *Wrexham*, 1799 15/-

## IRELAND.

1410 **ANTI-UNION** (The): a Bi-weekly Periodical of Irish Politics, Nos. 1 to 29 (Dec. 27th, 1798, to March 2nd, 1799), except Numbers 2 and 27, 4to., unbound, *Dublin, printed by James Moore*, 1798-89 £1/10/-
Some numbers shorter than others, and mostly soiled and stained.

1411 ——— Another Copy, Nos. 7, 8, 9, 11 to 15, 17, 19, and 23 (unbound and stained) 10/-

1412 **BALL** (Francis E.) Howth and its Owners: being the Fifth Part of a History of County Dublin, and an extra Vol. of the Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland, *numerous illust.*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Dublin*, 1917 8/-

1413 **BARTLETT** (W. H.) Scenery and Antiquities of Ireland, *illustrated in* 120 *fine steel engravings from drawings by Bartlett*, with Historical and Descriptive Text by J. Stirling Coyne, N. P. Willis, &c., 2 vols in one, 4to., half morocco gilt, g.e., n.d. [*ca.* 1840] 15/-

1414 **BETHAM** (Sir William) Irish Antiquarian Researches, Part I., *with* 11 *plates* (6 *illuminated in colour*), 8vo., boards, *Dublin*, 1826 15/-
"No more published."—British Museum.

1415 **BRABAZON** (Wallop) The Deep Sea and Coast Fisheries of Ireland, with Suggestions for the Working of a Fishing Company, *with* 21 *plates, including* 8 *large, and folded from drawings by* William Cooper, 8vo., cloth, *Dublin*, 1848 12/-

1416 [**CARLETON** (Wm.)] Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry, First Edition, First Series, *with* 6 *etchings by* W. H. Brooke, 2 vols in one, fcap. 8vo., old half calf, *Dublin*, 1830 15/-

1417 **CARLETON** (Wm.) Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry, Eleventh Complete Edition, with the Author's Last Corrections, an Introduction and Explanatory Notes, *portrait and numerous illust. by* Harvey, Gilbert, Phiz, Franklin, Macmanus, &c., 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *Tegg* [1867] £1/1/-

1418 **CHARLEMONT** (James Caulfield, *Earl of*) Memoirs of the Political and Private Life of, by Francis Hardy, Second Edition, *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., half green roan, 1812 18/-
From the library of Clement K. Shorter, with bookplates.

1419 **CURRY** (J.) An Historical and Critical Review of the Civil Wars in Ireland, from the Reign of Queen Elizabeth to the Settlement under King William, with the State of the Irish Catholics, &c., New and Improved Edition, 8vo., half morocco, *Dublin*, 1810 12/-

1420 [**DAVIES** (Sir John)] A Discoverie of the True Cause why Ireland was neuer entirely Subdued, nor brought vnder Obedience of the Crowne of England, vntill the beginning of His Maiesties Happie Raigne, printed exactly from the Edition in 1612, fcap. 8vo., old calf, rebacked, *Printed for A. Millar*, 1747 £2/2/-

Ireland—*continued.*

1421 **DICKSON** (Wm. Steel) Narrative of the Confinement and Exile of; to which is annexed an Account of an Assault committed on the Author, Sept. 9th, 1811, on his Return from the Catholic Meeting in the City of Armagh, &c., written by Himself, 8vo., calf, *Dublin*, 1812 12/-

One of the United Irishmen, Dickson, denounced England's treatment of the American Colonies, 1776; instrumental in bringing about Catholic Relief Act in 1793.

1422 **EXTRACTS FROM THE PRESS**: a Newspaper published in the Capital of Ireland during part of the years 1797 and 1798, including Numbers 68 and 69 which were suppressed by Order of the Irish Government before the usual time of Publication, 8vo., old calf (broken), *Philadelphia, printed by Wm Duane, Aurora Office*, 1802 £1/10/-

The Press newspaper was a revolutionary journal, published in Dublin: commenced in October, 1797; Arthur O'Connor, Mr. Emmett, the barrister (whose brother was executed in 1803), and other conspicuous men were contributors to it; the publication inflamed the public mind in Ireland on the eve of the rebellion in 1798, and was suppressed by a military force.

Some old signatures partly erased from title.

1423 **FERGUSON** (Lady) The Story of the Irish before the Conquest, from the Mythical Period to the Invasion under Strongbow, Third Edition, revised and enlarged, *with maps*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1903 5/-

1424 **FISHER** (Jonathan) A Picturesque Tour of Killarney, describing in Twenty Views the most Pleasing Scenes of that Celebrated Lake, accompanied by some General Observations and Necessary Instructions for the Use of those who may Visit it; together with a Map of the Lake and its Environs, Second Edition, 20 *fine large aquatint views in sepia*, oblong folio, orig. limp boards, roan back, *Dublin*, 1790 £3/3/-

1425 **GILBERT** (J. T.) History of the Viceroys of Ireland, with Notices of the Castle of Dublin and its Chief Occupants in former times, thk. 8vo., cloth (binding shabby), *Dublin*, 1865 8/-

1426 **GRACE** (Jacobi, *Kilkenniensis*) Annales Hiberniæ, edited, with a Translation and Notes, by the Rev. Richard Butler, sm. 4to., cloth, *Dublin, for the Irish Archæological Society*, 1842 12/-

1427 **GWYNN** (Stephen) Highways and By-ways in Donegal and Antrim, *with illust. by* Hugh Thomson, First Edition, cr. 8vo., cloth (little loose), 1899 7/6

1428 **HARRIS** (Walter, *Editor*) Hibernica, or some Antient Pieces relating to Ireland, never hitherto made public (No. VI. excepted), containing 9 Tracts, including the History of Ireland, by Maurice Regan; The Story of Richard II., translated into English, by Sir George Carew; The Voyage of Sir Richard Edgecombe; A Breviate of the getting of Ireland, by Patrick Finglas, &c., folio, contemporary calf, *Dublin*, 1747 15/-

1429 [**HOLE** (S. Reynolds)] A Little Tour in Ireland: being a Visit to Dublin, Galway, Connamara, Athlone, Limerick, Killarney, Glengarriff, Cork, &c., by an Oxonian, First Edition, *coloured folding front.*, 4 *plates, and* 34 *woodcuts in the text by* John Leech, cr. 8vo., newly bound in green scored calf gilt extra, g.e., *the orig. cloth covers preserved at end*, 1859 £3/3/-

1430 **HOLE** (S. Reynolds) Little Tour in Ireland, *folding front. and illust. by* John Leech, 8vo., cloth, 1892 6/-

1431 **IRISH PENNY MAGAZINE** (The), Vol. I., Nos. 1 to 16, Jan. 5th to April 20th, 1833, edited by T. and J. Coldwell, Contributions by Wm. Carleton, Martin Doyle, and others, *with woodcuts by* Samuel Lover, S. West, *&c.*, thin roy. 8vo., half cloth, 1833 15/-

1432 **IRISH SOCIETY.**—A Brief Historical Narrative of the Origin and Constitution of the Society . . . commonly called the Honourable the Irish Society; together with Memoranda of the Principle Occurrences, from 1611 to 1915, post 8vo., cloth, *Privately printed for Members* [1916] 6/-

1433 **IRISH SOCIETY.**—A Concise View of the Origin, Constitution, and Proceedings of the, compiled principally from their Records, 8vo., morocco (rubbed), m.e., 1842 12/-

Presentation copy to Francis G. Moon, Alderman, etc., of the Society, stamped in gilt letters on cover.

1434 **KEANE** (Marcus) The Towers and Temples of Ancient Ireland: their Origin and History discussed from a New Point of View, 186 *illust.*, 4to., cloth, *Dublin*, 1867 £1/5/-

Presentation copy, with inscription from Author.

1435 **MARMION** (Anthony) The Ancient and Modern History of the Maritime Ports of Ireland, 8vo., cloth (binding soiled), scarce, *Printed for the Author*, 1855 12/6

1436 **MILNER** (Rev. J.) An Inquiry into Certain Vulgar Opinions concerning the Catholic Inhabitants and the Antiquities of Ireland, Third Edition, revised and augmented, with Copious Additions, &c., *with woodcut vignettes*, 8vo., calf gilt, 1810 8/-

1437 **O'BRIEN** (Henry) The Round Towers of Ireland, or the History of the Tuath-De-Danaans, New Edition, with Introduction, Synopsis, Index, &c., *illus.*, 8vo., cloth, 1898 £1/8/-

Only 750 copies of this edition have been issued.

According to O'Brien, Buddha was Priapus, and the Round Towers were Symbols of Irish Buddhistical virility.

## Ireland—*continued.*

1438 **O'CURRY** (EUGENE) The MANNERS and CUSTOMS of the ANCIENT IRISH: a Series of Lectures, BEST EDITION, edited, with an Introduction, Appendixes, &c., by W. K. SULLIVAN, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1873 **£6/10/-**

Name of former owner written in ink on titles, otherwise a clean copy.

1439 **O'REILLY** (HUGH) The IMPARTIAL HISTORY of IRELAND, containing a Summary Account of all the BATTLES, SIEGES, REBELLIONS, and MASSACRES . . . together with the most REMARKABLE TRANSACTIONS both in CHURCH and STATE since the Reformation, in Two Parts, 12mo., old half calf, *Dublin* [*c.* 1754] **10/6**

Title in manuscript and two very small pieces torn from blank margins of first leaf (sig. A2).

1440 **ORMONDE** (JAMES BUTLER, 1*st Duke of*) An HISTORY of the LIFE of, 1610 to 1688, containing an ACCOUNT of the most REMARKABLE AFFAIRS of his TIME, and PARTICULARLY of IRELAND under his Government [with an APPENDIX of LETTERS], by THOMAS CARTE, 2 vols, folio, half calf, 1736 **15/-**

A third volume, containing a collection of letters of Charles 1st and 2nd to Ormonde, was published; but the life is complete in the two vols.

1441 **PERROTT** (SIR JOHN, *Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland*) The HISTORY of that most Eminent Statesman [edited by JOHN RAWLINSON, the Antiquary], FIRST EDITION, 8vo., calf, rebacked, 1728 **6/-**

1442 **PRENDERGAST** (JOHN P.) The CROMWELLIAN SETTLEMENT of IRELAND, THIRD EDITION, with Appendices, 3 *maps and* 4 *illust.*, 8vo., buckram (*out of print*), *Dublin*, 1922 **£1/15/-**

It is not surprising that an historical work of reference such as this should become so soon out of print, the demand having exceeded the supply.

1443 **SANDERSON** (JOSEPH) The STORY of SAINT PATRICK, with a SKETCH of IRELAND'S CONDITION before and after PATRICK'S TIME—FINLAY (JOHN BORLAND) IRELAND and the IRISH: their Christianity, Institutions, Missions, Mission Fields, and Learning, from the Earliest Times, with an Appendix—2 vols in one (as issued), 4to., cloth, *Boston and New York*, 1895 **10/-**

1444 **SILVA GADELICA** (I. XXXI.): a COLLECTION of TALES in IRISH, with Extracts illustrating Persons and Places, edited from MSS. by STANDISH H. O'GRADY, IRISH TEXT, with TRANSLATION, NOTES, and INDEXES, 2 vols, imp. 8vo., cloth, 1892, SCARCE **£9/9/-**

"A Collection of tales from the Book of Leinster, Book of Ballymote, Leabhar Breac, Book of Lismore, and other MSS., of great importance for the folklorist, Celtic antiquary, and student of Church history."—Sonnenschein.

1445 **SPEECHES ON THE UNION**: a Collection of Seven Pamphlets, including the SPEECHES of the RT. HON. JOHN FOSTER, 1799; LORD VISCOUNT CASTLEREAGH, 1800; RT. HON. JOHN, EARL of CLARE, 1800; RT. HON. JOHN BERESFORD, 1800; and an EXAMINATION into the SPEECH of LORD MINTO, by the RT. HON. BARRY, EARL FARNHAM, 1800; together in one vol, 8vo., old half calf (worn), *Dublin*, 1799-1800 **10/-**

1446 **SPENSER** (EDMUND) A VIEW of the STATE of IRELAND as it was in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, written by way of Dialogue between EUDOXAS and IRENEUS; to which is prefix'd the Author's Life and an Index added to the work, fcap. 8vo, old calf (binding broken, title-page repaired), *Dublin*, 1763 **£1/1/-**

1447 [**STAFFORD** (T.)] PACATA HIBERNIA, or a HISTORY of the WARS in IRELAND during the Reign of QUEEN ELIZABETH, *portraits of* Q. ELIZABETH *and* CAREW, *and* 17 *large folding maps and plans of towns, fortifications, &c., including* SPEED'S *map of* MUNSTER (*often missing*), 2 vols, roy. 8vo., half russia (trifle worn), 1810 **15/-**

1448 **TAYLOR** (W. B. S.) HISTORY of the UNIVERSITY of DUBLIN (founded by Queen Elizabeth): its Origin, Progress, and Present Condition, with Biographical Notices of many Eminent Men educated therein, *illus. with numerous views and coloured plates of the Academic costumes*, 8vo., cloth (neatly repaired), 1845 **15/-**

1449 **UNION** (The): an IMPORTANT COLLECTION of One Hundred and Eight Tracts relating the UNION between GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, *lettered as detailed below*, bound in 13 vols, 8vo., contemporary half calf, *Dublin and London*, 1798-99 **£6/6/-**

Contents, as lettered.—Vol. I., Speaker's Speeches; Vol. II., Speaker and Answers; Vol. III., Speeches: Irish Commons; Vol. IV., Speeches: Irish Lords; Vols. V. and VI., English Speeches; Vol. VII., Cooke, etc.; Vols. VIII. and IX., Authors Against It; Vols. X., and XI., Anonymous; Vol. XII., Duigenan, etc.; Vol. XIII., Debates. One tract in Vol. I. slightly imperfect.

1450 **WARNER** (FERDINANDO) HISTORY of IRELAND, from the Earliest Authentic Accounts to the year 1171, since which Period it has been annexed to the Crown of England, with a PRELIMINARY DISSERTATION on the ANTIENT and PRESENT STATE and CONDITION of that KINGDOM, 2 vols, 8vo., contemporary calf, *Dublin*, 1770 **12/-**

1451 **WARNER** (FERDINANDO) The HISTORY of the REBELLION and CIVIL WAR in IRELAND, 4to., calf gilt, 1767 **15/-**

Bookplate of the Rt. Hon. Robert D'Aroy, Earl of Holdernesse.

1452 [**WOOD** (MRS.)] LETTERS from the IRISH HIGHLANDS, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. boards, *uncut* (back strip defective), 1825 **7/6**

1453 **YEATS** (JACK B.) LIFE in the WEST of IRELAND, drawn and painted by, *with* 8 COLOUR PRINTS, 32 LINE DRAWINGS, *and* 16 REPRODUCTIONS *from* PAINTINGS, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1912 **8/6**

Printed for MARKS & CO. (B. MARKS & M. COHEN), 84 Charing Cross Road, W.C.
by ROBT. STOCKWELL, 5-7 Baden Place, Borough, S.E.